106TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

S. 974

To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 2000 and 2001 for military activities of the Department of Defense, to prescribe military personnel strengths for fiscal years 2000 and 2001, and for other purposes.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

May 6, 1999

Mr. Warner (for himself and Mr. Levin) (by request) introduced the following bill; which was read twice and referred to the Committee on Armed Services

A BILL

- To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 2000 and 2001 for military activities of the Department of Defense, to prescribe military personnel strengths for fiscal years 2000 and 2001, and for other purposes.
 - 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
 - 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
 - 3 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
 - 4 This Act may be cited as the "National Defense Au-
- 5 thorization Act for Fiscal Years 2000 and 2001".
- 6 SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.
- 7 The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Table of contents.

TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

Subtitle A—Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 101. Army.
- Sec. 102. Navy and Marine Corps.
- Sec. 103. Air Force.
- Sec. 104. Defense-wide activities.
- Sec. 105. Defense Inspector General.
- Sec. 106. Defense Health Program.
- Sec. 107. Chemical Demilitarization Program.

Subtitle B-Multi-Year Contract Authorizations

Sec. 111. Authorization of Multi-Year Contracts for Army and Navy.

TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Sec. 201. Authorization of appropriations.

TITLE III—OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Authorization of Appropriations

- Sec. 301. Operation and maintenance funding.
- Sec. 302. Working capital funds.
- Sec. 303. Armed Forces Retirement Home.
- Sec. 304. Transfer from the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund.
- Sec. 305. Authority to fund Inspector expenses from the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons.

TITLE IV—MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

Subtitle A—Active Forces

Sec. 401. End strengths for Active Forces.

Subtitle B—Reserve Forces

- Sec. 411. End strengths for Selected Reserve.
- Sec. 412. End strengths for Reserves on active duty in support of the Reserves.
- Sec. 413. End strengths for military technicians (dual status).
- Sec. 414. End strengths for military technicians (non-dual status).
- Sec. 415. Increase in number of members in certain grades authorized to serve on active duty in support of the Reserves.

Subtitle C-End and Grade Strength Management

- Sec. 416. Permanent end strength levels to support two major regional contingencies.
- Sec. 417. Permanent Selected Reserve end strength waiver authority.
- Sec. 418. Senior joint officer positions exempted from numerical limitation; permanent authorities.
- Sec. 419. Air Force officer authorizations; exemption for certain positions from grade strengths.

TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

Subtitle A—Officer Personnel Policy

- Sec. 501. Officers eligible to serve on boards of inquiry.
- Sec. 502. Clarification of selection procedures for the Judge Advocate General and the Assistant/Deputy Judge Advocate General of the military departments and the Staff Judge Advocate to the Commandant to the Marine Corps.
- Sec. 503. Tenure requirement for critical acquisition positions.
- Sec. 504. Recommendations for promotion by selection boards.

Subtitle B-Matters Relating to Reserve Components

- Sec. 510. Continuation on Reserve active status list to complete disciplinary action.
- Sec. 511. Authority to order Reserve component members to active duty to complete a medical evaluation.
- Sec. 512. Eligibility for consideration for promotion; general rules.
- Sec. 513. Retention of certain Reserve component officers who twice failed selection for promotion.
- Sec. 514. Computation of years of service exclusion.
- Sec. 515. Authority to retain Reserve component chaplains until age 67.
- Sec. 516. Space required travel for Reserves; expansion and codification.
- Sec. 517. Conforming amendment to authorize Reserve officers and retired regular officers to hold a civil office while serving on active duty for not more than 270 days.
- Sec. 518. Clerical amendment regarding retired pay for non-regular service.

Subtitle C-Military Education and Training

- Sec. 520. To make permanent the expansion of ROTC Program to include graduate students.
- Sec. 521. Correction of reserve credit for participation in Health Professional Scholarship and Financial Assistance Program.
- Sec. 522. Payment of tuition for off-duty training or education.
- Sec. 523. Dean of the Academic Board of the United States Military Academy and Dean of the Faculty of the United States Air Force Academy.
- Sec. 524. United States Army War College Master of Strategic Studies Degree.
- Sec. 525. Minimum education requirements for Community College of the Air Force faculty.
- Sec. 526. Air University: Graduate-level degrees.
- Sec. 527. Financial Assistance Program for Specially Selected Members: Marine Corps Reserve.

Subtitle D-Uniform Code of Military Justice

- Sec. 530. Increase in jurisdiction of special courts-martial to authorize imposition of sentence to confinement and forfeitures of pay of not more than one year.
- Sec. 531. Revision to measurement of breath and blood alcohol for purposes of determining the offense of drunken operation of a vehicle, aircraft, or vessel.

TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Subtitle A-Pay and Allowances

Sec. 601. Increase in basic pay for fiscal year 2000.

Subtitle B-Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

- Sec. 610. Enlistment bonus installment.
- Sec. 611. Enlistment bonus amount.
- Sec. 612. Reenlistment bonus—months of continuous active duty.
- Sec. 613. Reenlistment bonus; increase in statutory maximum payable.
- Sec. 614. Reserve component prior service enlistment bonus eligibility for attaining a critical skill.
- Sec. 615. Aviation career incentive pay for air battle managers.
- Sec. 616. Diving duty special pay and hazardous duty incentive pay.
- Sec. 617. Career enlisted flyer incentive pay.
- Sec. 618. Increase to diving duty special pay.
- Sec. 619. Foreign language proficiency pay-increase in statutory maximum payable.
- Sec. 620. Surface warfare officer continuation pay.
- Sec. 621. Aviation career officers extending period of active duty.
- Sec. 622. Special warfare officer continuation pay.
- Sec. 623. Increase in special pay and bonuses for nuclear-qualified officers.

Subtitle C-Extension of Certain Bonuses and Special Pays

- Sec. 625. Extension of certain bonuses and special pay authorities for Reserve Forces through fiscal year 2001.
- Sec. 626. Extension of authorities relating to payment of reenlistment and enlistment bonuses and special pay for aviation career officers extending period of active duty.
- Sec. 627. Extension of certain bonuses and special pay authorities for nurse officer candidates, registered nurses, and nurse anesthetists.
- Sec. 628. Extension of authority relating to payment of nuclear career field bonuses and special pay.

Subtitle D-Military Retired Pay

- Sec. 630. Repeal of reduction in retired pay applicable to post-August 1, 1986, members with less than 30 years of service.
- Sec. 631. Modify the "CPI-1" cost-of-living adjustment applicable to retired pay of post-August 1, 1986, members.
- Sec. 632. Conforming amendments.
- Sec. 633. Effective date.

Subtitle E-Other Matters

- Sec. 640. Lump sum leave with reenlistment.
- Sec. 641. Emergency leave travel cost limitations.
- Sec. 642. Authority to pay certain actual expenses of reservists.
- Sec. 643. Aviation career incentive pay; delegation of authority to waive operational flying duty requirements.
- Sec. 644. Tuition assistance for members deployed in contingency operation.
- Sec. 645. Payment of temporary lodging expenses to members making their first permanent change of station.
- Sec. 646. Duty status; whereabouts unknown; pay administration.
- Sec. 647. Biennial reporting requirement for the Montgomery GI Bill; Selected Reserve.

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

- Sec. 701. Administration of health care contracts and programs.
- Sec. 702. Continuation of previously provided custodial care benefits for certain CHAMPUS beneficiaries.
- Sec. 703. Modification of due date for evaluation and report on Tricare effectiveness.
- Sec. 704. Authority of Armed Forces Medical Examiner to conduct autopsies.
- Sec. 705. Emergency medical care for employees of the Department of Defense on duty in the former Soviet Union or former Warsaw Pact countries.
- Sec. 706. Third Party Collection Program improvement.

TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

- Sec. 801. Protection of commercial sources.
- Sec. 802. Waiver of live-fire survivability testing MH-47E/MH 60K Helicopter Modification Programs.
- Sec. 803. Sale, exchange, and waiver authority for coal and coke.
- Sec. 804. Repeal of certification funding for support costs in the Five Year Defense Program.
- Sec. 805. Repeal of the Shipbuilding Capability Preservation Agreement.
- Sec. 806. Elimination of subcontract notification requirements.
- Sec. 807. Annual report to Congress on Nuclear Attack Submarine Procurement and Submarine Technology;.
- Sec. 808. Elimination of annual report on design responsibility of New Attack Submarine Program.
- Sec. 809. Clerical amendment to the authority to carry out certain prototype projects.
- Sec. 810. Manufacturing technology cost sharing.

TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Subtitle A—Organizations

- Sec. 901. Abolishment of position of Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs.
- Sec. 902. Modification of titles of certain members of the Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program Council.
- Sec. 903. Establishment of position in the Office of the Secretary of Defense of Director of Defense Logistics.

Subtitle B—Service Academy Management

- Sec. 905. Hours and pay for Service Academy faculty.
- Sec. 906. Eligibility for Presidential appointment to a service academy; to include children of Reserve personnel and certain active duty personnel.
- Sec. 907. Reimbursement of expenses for instruction at Service Academies of persons from foreign countries.
- Sec. 908. Service Academy Foreign Exchange Program.

Subtitle C—Personnel Management

Sec. 910. Deletion of civilian employees from investigations of complaints of sexual harassment by commanding officers and officers-in-charge.

Sec. 911. Exemption of Retiree Council members from recalled retiree limits.

Subtitle D—Other Matters

- Sec. 915. Exemption from requirement for release of personnel information for certain overseas, sensitive, and routinely deployable units.
- Sec. 916. Vessels stricken from Naval Register, captures.
- Sec. 917. Leases: Land for special operations activities; extension of authority.
- Sec. 918. To consolidate various Departments of the Navy Trust and Gift Funds.
- Sec. 919. Use of Burden Sharing Funds for construction in the event of war or national emergency.
- Sec. 920. Protection of operational files of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency.

TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Financial Matters

- Sec. 1001. Repeal of requirement for separate budget request for procurement of Reserve equipment.
- Sec. 1002. Repeal of requirement for two-year budget cycle for the Department of Defense.
- Sec. 1003. Date for submittal of Joint Report on Scoring of Budget Outlays.
- Sec. 1004. Extension of pilot program for the sale of air pollution emission reduction incentives.

Subtitle B-Foreign Nations

- Sec. 1010. Cooperative military airlift agreements: allied countries.
- Sec. 1011. One-year extension of counterproliferation authorities for support of United Nations Special Commission on Iraq.

Subtitle C—Department of Defense Schools

- Sec. 1015. Amendment of eligibility requirements for attendance at Department of Defense domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools, rising senior.
- Sec. 1016. Amendment of provision for school boards in Department of Defense domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools.
- Sec. 1017. Amendment of eligibility criteria for dependents of members of the Armed Forces or of Federal employees to attend DoD domestic dependent elementary and secondary schools.

Subtitle D-Other Matters

- Sec. 1020. Installment contracts for purchases of property.
- Sec. 1021. National Guard Challenge Program.
- Sec. 1022. Telecommunication equipment installation for Military Services Volunteer Programs; discretionary authority to install equipment.
- Sec. 1023. Extension of certain benefits to DoD employees who deploy outside the United States in support of Armed Forces during hostilities
- Sec. 1024. Chemical Stockpile Emergency Preparedness Program.

TITLE XI—BASE REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE ACT OF 1999

- Sec. 1101. Short title and purpose.
- Sec. 1102. The Commission.
- Sec. 1103. Procedure for making recommendations for base closures and realignments.
- Sec. 1104. Closure and realignment of military installations.
- Sec. 1105. Implementation.
- Sec. 1106. Account.
- Sec. 1107. Reports.
- Sec. 1108. Congressional consideration of Commission report.
- Sec. 1109. Restriction on other base closure authority.
- Sec. 1110. Definitions.
- Sec. 1111. Clarifying amendments.
- Sec. 1112. Conforming amendments.

DIVISION B-MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

Sec. 2001. Short title.

TITLE XXI—ARMY

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2104. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1995 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1998 projects.

TITLE XXII—NAVY

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Authorization, drug interdiction and counter-drug activities.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Family housing.
- Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2305. Authorization, drug interdiction and counter-drug activities.

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2403. Military housing improvement program.
- Sec. 2404. Energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2405. Authorization of appropriations, Defense agencies.
- Sec. 2406. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1990 projects.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Sec. 2601. Authorized Guard and Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

TITLE XXVII—EXPIRATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2701. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
- Sec. 2702. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1996 projects.
- Sec. 2703. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1995 projects.
- Sec. 2704. Effective date.

TITLE XXVIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing

- Sec. 2801. Limitation on certain projects; authority to carry out small projects with operation and maintenance funds.
- Sec. 2802. Planning and design funds for military construction projects.

Subtitle B-Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2803. Utility privatization.
- Sec. 2804. Authority to carry out former military housing Privatization projects with funds transferred to family housing construction.
- Sec. 2805. Pilot project for the improvement and operating support of Ford Island, Hawaii.

Subtitle C-Defense Base Closure and Realignment

Sec. 2806. Establishment of environmental restoration accounts for base closure installations and formerly used defense sites.

1 TITLE I—PROCUREMENT

2 Subtitle A—Authorization of

3 Appropriations

- 4 SEC. 101. ARMY.
- 5 (a) AIRCRAFT.—Funds are hereby authorized to be
- 6 appropriated for procurement of aircraft for the Army as
- 7 follows:
- 8 (1) \$1,229,888,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 9 (2) \$1,311,751,000 for fiscal year 2001.

- 1 (b) Missiles.—Funds are hereby authorized to be
- 2 appropriated for procurement of missiles for the Army as
- 3 follows:
- 4 (1) \$1,358,104,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 5 (2) \$1,413,287,000 for fiscal year 2001.
- 6 (c) Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles.—
- 7 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for pro-
- 8 curement of weapons and tracked combat vehicles for the
- 9 Army as follows:
- 10 (1) \$1,416,765,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 11 (2) \$1,499,762,000 for fiscal year 2001.
- 12 (d) Ammunition.—Funds are hereby authorized to
- 13 be appropriated for procurement of ammunition for the
- 14 Army as follows:
- 15 (1) \$1,140,816,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 16 (2) \$1,256,928,000 for fiscal year 2001.
- 17 (e) Other Procurement.—Funds are hereby au-
- 18 thorized to be appropriated for procurement for ammuni-
- 19 tion for the Army as follows:
- 20 (1) \$3,423,870,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 21 (2) \$4,050,455,000 for fiscal year 2001.
- 22 SEC. 102. NAVY AND MARINE CORPS.
- (a) AIRCRAFT.—Funds are hereby authorized to be
- 24 appropriated for procurement of aircraft for the Navy as
- 25 follows:

```
1
             (1) $8,228,655,000 for fiscal year 2000.
 2
             (2) $8,010,880,000 for fiscal year 2001.
 3
        (b) Weapons.—Funds are hereby authorized to be
 4
    appropriated for procurement of weapons (including mis-
 5
    siles and torpedoes) for the Navy as follows:
 6
             (1) $1,357,400,000 for fiscal year 2000.
 7
             (2) $1,559,200,000 for fiscal year 2001.
 8
        (c) NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AMMUNITION.—Funds
    are hereby authorized to be appropriated for ammunition
10
    for the Navy and Marine Corps as follows:
11
             (1) $484,900,000 for fiscal year 2000.
12
             (2) $479,800,000 for fiscal year 2001.
13
        (d) Shipbuilding and Conversion.—Funds are
    hereby authorized to be appropriated for shipbuilding and
14
15
    conversion for the Navy as follows:
16
             (1) $6,678,454,000 for fiscal year 2000.
17
             (2) $12,225,660 for fiscal year 2001.
18
        (e) OTHER PROCUREMENT, NAVY.—Funds are here-
    by authorized to be appropriated for other procurement
19
    for the Navy as follows:
20
21
             (1) $4,100,091,000 for fiscal year 2000.
22
             (2) $3,640,153,000 for fiscal year 2001.
23
        (f) Marine Corps.—Funds are hereby authorized to
    be appropriated for procurement for the Marine Corps as
```

follows:

```
1
             (1) $1,137,220,000 for fiscal year 2000.
 2
             (2) $1,129,880,000 for fiscal year 2001.
 3
   SEC. 103. AIR FORCE.
 4
        (a) AIRCRAFT.—Funds are hereby authorized to be
 5
    appropriated for procurement of aircraft for the Air Force
 6
   as follows:
 7
             (1) $9,302,086,000 for fiscal year 2000.
 8
             (2) $9,923,117,000 for fiscal year 2001.
 9
        (b) Missiles.—Funds are hereby authorized to be
10
   appropriated for procurement of missiles for the Air Force
11
    as follows:
12
             (1) $2,359,608,000 for fiscal year 2000.
13
             (2) $3,337,205,000 for fiscal year 2001.
14
        (c) Ammunition.—Funds are hereby authorized to
   be appropriated for ammunition for the Air Force as fol-
16 lows:
17
             (1) $419,537,000 for fiscal year 2000.
18
             (2) $648,324,000 for fiscal year 2001.
19
        (d) Other Procurement.—Funds are hereby au-
20
   thorized to be appropriated for other procurement for the
21
   Air Force as follows:
22
             (1) $7,085,177,000 for fiscal year 2000.
23
             (2) $7,399,048,000 for fiscal year 2001.
```

1 SEC. 104. DEFENSE-WIDE ACTIVITIES.

- 2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 3 Defense-wide procurement as follows:
- 4 (1) \$2,128,967,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 5 (2) \$2,911,556,000 for fiscal year 2001.

6 SEC. 105. DEFENSE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

- 7 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 8 the Inspector General of the Department of Defense as
- 9 follows:
- 10 (1) \$2,100,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 11 (2) \$2,100,000 for fiscal year 2001.
- 12 SEC. 106. DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM.
- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 14 procurement for carrying out health care programs,
- 15 projects, and activities of the Department of Defense as
- 16 follows:
- 17 (1) \$356,970,000 for fiscal year 2000.
- 18 (2) \$363,149,000 for fiscal year 2001.

19 SEC. 107. CHEMICAL DEMILITARIZATION PROGRAM.

- Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 21 the destruction of lethal chemical weapons in accordance
- 22 with section 1412 of the Department of Defense Author-
- 23 ization Act, 1986 (50 U.S.C. 1521) and the destruction
- 24 of chemical warfare of the United States that is not cov-
- 25 ered by section 1412 of such Act as follows:
- 26 (1) \$1,169,000,000 for fiscal year 2000.

1	(2) \$986,000,000 for fiscal year 2001.					
2	Subtitle B—Multi-Year Contract					
3	Authorization					
4	SEC. 111. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.					
5	Multi-year contracts may be entered into accordance					
6	with section 2306 of title 10, United States Code, as fol-					
7	lows:					
8	(1) For the Army:					
9	(A) Longbow Apache Helicopter;					
10	(B) Javelin Missile;					
11	(C) MLRS Rocket Launcher;					
12	(D) Abrams M1A2 Upgrade; and					
13	(E) Bradley M2A3 Vehicle.					
14	(2) For the Navy: F/A-18E/F Aircraft.					
15	TITLE II—RESEARCH, DEVELOP-					
16	MENT, TEST, AND EVALUA-					
17	TION					
18	SEC. 201. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.					
19	(a) FISCAL YEAR 2000.—Funds are hereby author-					
20	ized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2000 for the use					
21	of the Armed Forces for research, development, test, and					
22	evaluation, as follows:					
23	(1) For the Army, \$4,426,194,000.					
24	(2) For the Navy, \$7,984,016,000.					
25	(3) For the Air Force, \$13,077,829,000.					

1	(4) For Defense-wide activities,						
2	\$8,887,180,000, of which—						
3	(A) \$253,457,000 is authorized for the ac-						
4	tivities of the Director, Test and Evaluation;						
5	and						
6	(B) \$24,434,000 is authorized for the Di-						
7	rector of Operational Test and Evaluation.						
8	(b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—Funds are hereby author-						
9	ized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2001 for the use						
10	of the Armed Forces for research, development, test, and						
11	evaluation, as follows:						
12	(1) For the Army, \$4,750,578,000.						
13	(2) For the Navy, \$7,974,893,000.						
14	(3) For the Air Force, \$12,756,201,000.						
15	(4) For Defense-wide activities,						
16	\$8,807,157,000, of which—						
17	(A) \$253,523,000 is authorized for the ac-						
18	tivities of the Director, Test and Evaluation;						
19	and						
20	(B) \$24,004,000 is authorized for the Di-						
2.1	rector of Operational Test and Evaluation						

1 TITLE III—OPERATION AND

2 **MAINTENANCE**

3 Authorization Of Appropriations

- 4 SEC. 301. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDING.
- 5 (a) FISCAL YEAR \$2000.—Funds are hereby author-
- 6 ized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2000 for the use
- 7 of the Armed Forces of the United States and other activi-
- 8 ties and agencies of the Department of Defense, for ex-
- 9 penses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and
- 10 maintenance, in amounts as follows:
- 11 (1) For the Army, \$18,660,994,000.
- 12 (2) For the Navy, \$22,238,715,000.
- 13 (3) For the Marine Corps, \$2,558,929,000.
- 14 (4) For the Air Force, \$20,363,000.
- 15 (5) For Defense-wide activities,
- 16 \$11,419,233,000.
- 17 (6) For the Army Reserve, \$1,369,213,000.
- 18 (7) For the Naval Reserve, \$917,647,000.
- 19 (8) For the Marine Corps Reserve,
- 20 \$123,266,000.
- 21 (9) For the Air Force Reserve, \$1,728,437,000.
- 22 (10) For the Army National Guard,
- \$2,903,549,000.
- 24 (11) For the Air National Guard,
- **25** \$3,099,618,000.

1	(12) For the Defense Inspector General,
2	\$138,744,000.
3	(13) For United States Court of Appeals for
4	the Armed Forces, \$7,621,000.
5	(14) For Environmental Restoration, Army,
6	\$378,170,000.
7	(15) For Environmental Restoration, Navy,
8	\$284,000,000.
9	(16) For Environmental Restoration, Air Force,
10	\$376,800,000.
11	(17) For Environmental Restoration, Defense-
12	wide, \$25,370.000.
13	(18) For Environmental Restoration, Formerly
14	Used Defense Sites, \$199,214,000.
15	(19) For Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and
16	Civic Aid, \$55,800,000.
17	(20) For Drug Interdiction and Counter-drug
18	Activities, Defense-wide, \$788,100,000.
19	(21) For the Kaho'olawe Island Conveyance,
20	Remediation, and Environmental Restoration Trust
21	Fund, \$15,000,000.
22	(22) For the Defense Health Program,
23	\$10,477,687,000.
24	(23) For Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-
25	grams, \$475,500,000.

1 (24) For the Overseas Contingency Operations 2 Transfer Fund, \$2,387,600,000. 3 (25) For Quality of Life Enhancements, De-4 fense, \$1,845,370,000. 5 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—Funds are hereby author-6 ized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2001 for the use of the Armed Forces of the United States and other activi-8 ties and agencies of the Department of Defense, for expenses, not otherwise provided for, for operation and 10 maintenance, in amounts as follows: 11 (1) For the Army, \$19,198,842,000. (2) For the Navy, \$22,392,156,000. 12 13 (3) For the Marine Corps, \$2,694,578,000. (4) For the Air Force, \$21,917,426,000. 14 15 (5)For the Defense Agencies, 16 \$11,421,023,000. 17 (6) For the Army Reserve, \$1,481,540,000. 18 (7) For the Naval Reserve, \$888,701,000. 19 (8)For the Marine Corps Reserve, 20 \$129,890,000. 21 (9) For the Air Force Reserve, \$1,784,073,000. 22 (10)For the Army National Guard, 23 \$3,042,568,000. 24 National (11)For the Air Guard, 25 \$3,251,166,000.

1	(12) For the Defense Inspector General
2	\$144,375.000.
3	(13) For the United States Court of Appeals
4	for the Armed Forces, \$7,894,000.
5	(14) For Environmental Restoration, Army,
6	\$382,890,000.
7	(15) For Environmental Restoration, Navy,
8	\$296,000,000.
9	(16) For Environmental Restoration, Air Force
10	\$379,300,000.
11	(17) For Environmental Restoration, Defense-
12	wide, \$187,499,000.
13	(18) For Environmental Restoration, Formerly
14	Used Defense Sites, \$187,499,000.
15	(19) For Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and
16	Civic Aid, \$64,900,000.
17	(20) For Drug Interdiction and Counter-drug
18	Activities, Defense-wide, \$769,600,000.
19	(21) For the Defense Health Program,
20	\$10,908,030,000.
21	(22) For Cooperative Threat Reduction Pro-
22	grams, \$501,000,000.
23	(23) For the Overseas Contingency Operations
24	Transfer Fund, \$1,295,000,000.

SEC. 302. WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS.

- 2 (a) FISCAL YEAR 2000.—Funds are hereby author-
- 3 ized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2000 for the use
- 4 of the Armed Forces of the United States and other activi-
- 5 ties and agencies of the Department of Defense for pro-
- 6 viding capital for working capital and revolving funds in
- 7 amounts as follows:
- 8 (1) For the Defense Working Capital Funds,
- 9 \$90,344,000.
- 10 (2) For the National Defense Sealift Fund,
- 11 \$354,700,000.
- 12 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—Funds are hereby author-
- 13 ized to be appropriated for fiscal year 2001 for the use
- 14 of the Armed Forces of the United States and other activi-
- 15 ties and agencies of the Department of Defense for pro-
- 16 viding capital for working capital and revolving funds, in
- 17 amounts as follows:
- 18 (1) For the Defense Working Capital Funds,
- \$390,408,000.
- 20 (2) For the National Defense Sealift Fund,
- \$377,600,000.
- 22 SEC. 303. ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME.
- There is hereby authorized to be appropriated from
- 24 the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund for the
- 25 operation of the Armed Forces Retirement Home, includ-

1	ing the United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home and					
2	the Naval Home, as follows:					
3	(1) \$68,295,000 for fiscal year 2000.					
4	(2) \$68,000,000 for fiscal year 2001.					
5	SEC. 304. TRANSFER FROM THE NATIONAL DEFENSE					
6	STOCKPILE TRANSACTION FUND.					
7	(a) Transfer Authority.—To the extent provided					
8	in appropriations Acts:					
9	(1) Not more than \$150,000,000 is authorized					
10	to be transferred from the National Defense Stock-					
11	pile Transaction Fund to operation and maintenance					
12	accounts for fiscal year 2000 in amounts as follows:					
13	(A) For the Army, \$50,000,000.					
14	(B) For the Navy, \$50,000,000.					
15	(C) For the Air Force, \$50,000,000.					
16	(2) Revenue over \$393,500,000 from Fiscal					
17	Year 2000 National Defense Stockpile Sales is au-					
18	thorized to be transferred from the National Defense					
19	Stockpile Transaction Fund to Defense Working					
20	Capital Funds to finance the cost of operations of					
21	the Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service.					
22	(b) Treatment of Transfers.—Amounts trans-					
23	ferred under this section—					

1	(1) shall be merged with, and be available for
2	the same purposes and the same period as, the
3	amounts in the accounts to which transferred; and
4	(2) may not be expended for an item that has
5	been denied authorization of appropriations by Con-
6	gress.
7	SEC. 305. AUTHORITY TO FUND INSPECTOR EXPENSES
8	FROM THE ORGANIZATION FOR THE PROHI-
9	BITION OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS.
10	(a) In General.—Subchapter II of chapter 138,
11	title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
12	end the following new section:
13	"§ 23501. Expenses of inspectors from the Organiza-
14	tion for the Prohibition of Chemical
1415	tion for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons
15	Weapons
15 16 17	Weapons "(a) The Secretary of Defense, subject to subsection
15 16 17	Weapons "(a) The Secretary of Defense, subject to subsection (b), may pay the expenses of international inspectors from
15 16 17 18	Weapons "(a) The Secretary of Defense, subject to subsection (b), may pay the expenses of international inspectors from the Technical Secretariat of the Organization for the Pro-
15 16 17 18 19	Weapons "(a) The Secretary of Defense, subject to subsection (b), may pay the expenses of international inspectors from the Technical Secretariat of the Organization for the Pro- hibition of Chemical Weapons.
15 16 17 18 19 20	Weapons "(a) The Secretary of Defense, subject to subsection (b), may pay the expenses of international inspectors from the Technical Secretariat of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons. "(b) For expenses to qualify under subsection (a),
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Weapons "(a) The Secretary of Defense, subject to subsection (b), may pay the expenses of international inspectors from the Technical Secretariat of the Organization for the Pro- hibition of Chemical Weapons. "(b) For expenses to qualify under subsection (a), they must be related to the conduct of the inspection and
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Weapons "(a) The Secretary of Defense, subject to subsection (b), may pay the expenses of international inspectors from the Technical Secretariat of the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons. "(b) For expenses to qualify under subsection (a), they must be related to the conduct of the inspection and continuous monitoring of Department of Defense sites (in-

1	"(1) salary costs for performance of inspection					
2	and monitoring duties;					
3	"(2) travel, to include travel to and from the					
4	point of entry into the United States and internal					
5	United States travel;					
6	"(3) per diem, not to exceed United Nations					
7	rates and to be in compliance with United Nations					
8	conditions for per diem for that organization; and					
9	"(4) expenses for operations and maintenance					
10	of inspection and monitoring equipment.					
11	"(c) The Secretary of Defense may pay the expenses					
12	authorized under this section in advance and may pay					
13	such expenses on a calendar year basis.".					
14	(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections					
15	for such subchapter II is amended by adding at the end					
16	the following new item:					
	"23501. Expenses of inspectors from the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons.".					
17	TITLE IV—PERSONNEL					
18	AUTHORIZATIONS					
19	Subtitle A—Active Forces					
20	SEC. 401. END STRENGTHS FOR ACTIVE FORCES.					
21	(a) FISCAL YEAR 2000.—The Armed Forces are au-					
22	thorized strengths for active duty personnel as of Sep-					
23	tember 30, 2000, as follows:					
24	(1) The Army, 480,000.					

1	(2) The Navy, 371,781.
2	(3) The Marine Corps, 172,148.
3	(4) The Air Force, 360,877.
4	(b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—The Armed Forces are au-
5	thorized strengths for active duty personnel as of Sep-
6	tember 30, 2001, as follows:
7	(1) The Army, 480,000.
8	(2) The Navy, 371,299.
9	(3) The Marine Corps, 171,989.
10	(4) The Air Force, 354,366.
11	Subtitle B—Reserve Forces
12	SEC. 411. END STRENGTHS FOR SELECTED RESERVE.
13	(a) FISCAL YEAR 2000.—The Armed Forces are au-
14	thorized strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the
15	Reserve components as of September 30, 2000, as follows
16	(1) The Army National Guard of the United
17	States, 350,000.
18	(2) The Army Reserve, 205,000.
19	(3) The Naval Reserve, 90,288.
20	(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,624.
21	(5) The Air National Guard of the United
22	States, 106,678.
23	(6) The Air Force Reserve, 73,708.
24	(7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,600.

1	(b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—The Armed Forces are au-
2	thorized strengths for Selected Reserve personnel of the
3	Reserve components as of September 30, 2001, as follows:
4	(1) The Army National Guard of the United
5	States, 350,000.
6	(2) The Army Reserve, 205,000.
7	(3) The Naval Reserve, 89,594.
8	(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 39,467.
9	(5) The Air National Guard of the United
10	States, 106,663.
11	(6) The Air Force Reserve, 73,932.
12	(7) The Coast Guard Reserve, 7,600.
13	(c) WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Secretary of Defense
14	may vary the end strength authorized by subsection (a)
15	or subsection (b) by not more than 2 percent.
16	(d) Adjustments.—The end strengths prescribed by
17	subsection (a) or (b) for the Selected Reserve of any Re-
18	serve component shall be proportionately reduced by—
19	(1) the total authorized strength of units orga-
20	nized to serve as units of the Selected Reserve of
21	such component which are on active duty (other
22	than for training) at the end of the fiscal year, and
23	(2) the total number of individual members not
24	in units organized to serve as units of the Selected
25	Reserve of such component who are on active duty

- (other than for training or for unsatisfactory participation in training) without their consent at the end
 of the fiscal year.
 Whenever such units or such individual members are re-
- 5 leased from active duty during any fiscal year, the end
- 6 strength prescribed for such fiscal year for the Selected
- 7 Reserve of such Reserve component shall be proportion-
- 8 ately increased by the total authorized strengths of such
- 9 units and by the total number of such individual members.
- 10 SEC. 412. END STRENGTHS FOR RESERVES ON ACTIVE
- 11 DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.
- 12 (a) FISCAL YEAR 2000.—Within the end strengths
- 13 prescribed in section 411(a), the Reserve components of
- 14 the Armed Forces are authorized, as of September 30,
- 15 2000, the following number of Reserves to be serving on
- 16 full-time active duty or full-time duty, in the case of mem-
- 17 bers of the National Guard, for the purpose of organizing,
- 18 administering, recruiting, instructing, or training the Re-
- 19 serve components:
- 20 (1) The Army National Guard of the United
- 21 States, 21,807.
- 22 (2) The Army Reserve, 12,804.
- 23 (3) The Naval Reserve, 15,010.
- 24 (4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,272.

1	(5) The Air National Guard of the United						
2	States, 11,091.						
3	(6) The Air Force Reserve, 1,078.						
4	(b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—Within the end strengths						
5	prescribed in section 411(b), the Reserve components of						
6	the Armed Forces are authorized, as of September 30,						
7	2001, the following number of Reserves to be serving on						
8	full-time active duty or full-time duty, in the case of mem-						
9	bers of the National Guard, for the purpose of organizing,						
10	administering, recruiting, instructing, or training the Re-						
11	serve components:						
12	(1) The Army National Guard of the United						
13	States, 21,807.						
14	(2) The Army Reserve, 12,804.						
15	(3) The Naval Reserve, 14,769.						
16	(4) The Marine Corps Reserve, 2,203.						
17	(5) The Air National Guard of the United						
18	States, 11,041.						
19	(6) The Air Force Reserve, 1,078.						
20	SEC. 413. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS						
21	(DUAL STATUS).						
22	(A) FISCAL YEAR 2000.—The minimum number of						
23	military technicians (dual status) as of the last day of fis-						
24	cal year 2000 for the Reserve components of the Army						

and the Air Force (notwithstanding section 129 of title 2 10, United States Code) shall be the following: 3 (1) For the Army Reserve, 5,179. (2) For the Army National Guard of the United 5 States, 21,361. 6 (3) For the Air Force Reserve, 9,785. 7 (4) For the Air National Guard of the United 8 States, 22,247. 9 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—The minimum number of 10 military technicians (dual status) as of the last day of fis-11 cal year 2001 for the Reserve components of the Army 12 and the Air Force (notwithstanding section 129 of title 13 10, United States Code) shall be the following: 14 (1) For the Army Reserve, 5,344. 15 (2) For the Army National Guard of the United 16 States, 21,465. 17 (3) For the Air Force Reserve, 9,703. 18 (4) For the Air National Guard of the United 19 States, 22,137. 20 SEC. 414. END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS 21 (NON-DUAL STATUS) 22 (a) Fiscal Year 2000.—The Reserve components of 23 the Army and the Air Force are authorized a maximum strength for non-dual status technicians as of September

30, 2000, as follows:

1 (1) For the Army Reserve, 1,295. 2 (2) For the Army National Guard of the United 3 States, 1,800. 4 (3) For the Air Force Reserve, 342. 5 (4) For the Air National Guard of the United 6 States, 342. 7 (b) FISCAL YEAR 2001.—The Reserve components of the Army and the Air Force are authorized a maximum 8 strength for non-dual status technicians as of September 10 30, 2001, as follows: 11 (1) For the Army Reserve, 1,100. 12 (2) For the Army National Guard of the United 13 States, 1,636. 14 (3) For the Air Force Reserve, 342. 15 (4) For the Air National Guard of the United 16 States, 342. SEC. 415. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF MEMBERS IN CERTAIN 18 GRADES AUTHORIZED TO SERVE ON ACTIVE 19 DUTY IN SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES.

"Grade	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps
Major or lieutenant commander	3,219	1,071	843	140
Lieutenant colonel or commander	1,595	520	746	90
Colonel or Navy captain	471	188	297	30

10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

(a) Officers.—The table in section 12011(a) of title

20

- 1 (b) SENIOR ENLISTED MEMBERS.—The table in sec-
- 2 tion 12012(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended
- 3 to read as follows:

"Grade	Army	Navy	Air Force	Marine Corps
E-9	645	202	403	20
E-8	2,585	429	1,029	94

Subtitle C—End and Grade Strength Management

- 6 SEC. 416. PERMANENT STRENGTH LEVELS TO SUPPORT
- 7 TWO MAJOR REGIONAL CONTINGENCIES.
- 8 Section 691(c), title 10, United States Code, that re-
- 9 quires the Armed Forces to fund military end strength at
- 10 a minimum level as described in subsection 691(b), is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 "(c) No funds appropriated to the Department of De-
- 13 fense may be used to implement a reduction of the active
- 14 duty end strength for any of the armed forces for any fis-
- 15 cal year below the level specified in subsection (b) unless
- 16 the Secretary of Defense submits to Congress notice of
- 17 the proposed lower end strength levels and a justification
- 18 for those levels. This justification can be submitted con-
- 19 current with annual budget submissions.".

1	SEC. 417. PERMANENT SELECTED RESERVE END
2	STRENGTH WAIVER AUTHORITY.
3	Section 115(c) of title 10, United States Code, is
4	amended—
5	(1) by striking "and" at the end of paragraph
6	(1);
7	(2) by striking the period at the end of para-
8	graph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and" and
9	(3) by adding at the end the following new
10	paragraph:
11	"(3) increase the end strength authorized pur-
12	suant to section (a)(2) for a fiscal year for any of
13	the armed forces by a number equal to not more
14	than 2 percent of that end strength.".
15	SEC. 418. SENIOR JOINT OFFICER POSITIONS EXEMPTED
16	FROM NUMERICAL LIMITATIONS; PERMA
17	NENT AUTHORITIES.
18	(a) Permanent Exemption Authority.—Para-
19	graph (5) of section 525(b) of title 10, United States
20	Code, is amended by striking subparagraph (C).
21	(b) Permanent Requirement for Military De-
22	PARTMENT SUBMISSIONS FOR CERTAIN JOINT DUTY.—
23	Section 604 of such title 10 is amended by striking sub-
24	saction (a)

1 SEC. 419. AIR FORCE OFFICER AUTHORIZATIONS.

- 2 Section 525 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 3 amended by adding the following new subsection:
- 4 "(e)(1) At any time that an officer of an armed force
- 5 other than the Air Force fills the position of Commander
- 6 in Chief, United States Transportation Command, an offi-
- 7 cer while filling the position of Commander, Air Mobility
- 8 Command, if serving in the grade of general, is in addition
- 9 to the number that would otherwise be permitted for the
- 10 Air Force for officers serving on active duty in grades
- 11 above major general under subsection (b)(1).
- 12 "(2) At any time that an officer of an armed force
- 13 other than the Air Force fills the position of Commander
- 14 in Chief, United States Space Command, an officer while
- 15 filling the position of Commander, Air Force Space Com-
- 16 mand, if serving in the grade of general, is in addition
- 17 to the number that would otherwise be permitted for the
- 18 Air Force for officers serving on active duty in the grades
- 19 above major general under subsection (b)(1).".

1	TITLE V—MILITARY PERSONNEL
2	POLICY
3	Subtitle A—Officer Personnel
4	Policy
5	SEC. 501. OFFICERS ELIGIBLE TO SERVE ON BOARDS OF IN-
6	QUIRY.
7	(a) Authorization for Active Duty Officers in
8	Pay Grades of Lieutenant Colonel or Commander
9	To Serve on Boards of Inquiry.—Section 1178(a)(2),
10	of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
11	(1) by striking from the first sentence "in a
12	grade above lieutenant colonel or commander"; and
13	(2) by inserting, immediately after the first sen-
14	tence, the following two sentences: "Further, at least
15	one member of a board must be in a grade above
16	lieutenant colonel or commander. The remaining
17	members of the board must be in a grade above
18	major or lieutenant commander.".
19	(b) Authorization for Retired Officers in Pay
20	GRADES OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL OR COMMANDER TO
21	SERVE ON BOARDS OF INQUIRY.—Section 1187(a)(3) of
22	title 10, United States Code, is amended—
23	(1) by striking from the first sentence, "above
24	lieutenant colonel or commander and whose retired
25	grade is'': and

(2) by inserting, immediately after the first sen-
tence, the following two sentences: "Further, at least
one member of a board must be in a grade above
lieutenant colonel or commander. The remaining
members of a board must be in a grade above major
or lieutenant commander.".
(c) Authorization for Officers in Pay Grades
OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL OR COMMANDER TO SERVE
ON BOARDS OF INQUIRY CONVENED UNDER CHAPTER
1411 OF TITLE 10.—Section 14906(a)(2) of title 10
United States Code, is amended—
(1) by striking from the first sentence "holds ϵ
grade above lieutenant colonel or commander and"
and
(2) by inserting, immediately after the first sen-
tence, the following two sentences: "Further, at least
one member of a board must be in a grade above
lieutenant colonel or commander. The remaining
members of the board must be in a grade above

major or lieutenant commander.".

1	SEC. 502. CLARIFICATION OF SELECTION PROCEDURES
2	FOR THE JUDGE ADVOCATES GENERAL AND
3	THE ASSISTANT/DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATES
4	GENERAL OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS
5	AND THE STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE TO THE
6	COMMANDANT TO THE MARINE CORPS.
7	(a) Army.—Section 3037(d) of title 10, United
8	States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
9	lowing new sentence: "The Secretary of the Army shall
10	specify the number of officers, not fewer than three nor
11	more than five for each position to be filled, to be rec-
12	ommended.".
13	(b) Navy.—
14	(1) The Judge advocate general.—Section
15	5148(c) of such title 10 is amended by adding at the
16	end the following new sentence: "The Secretary of
17	the Navy shall specify the number of officers, not
18	fewer than three nor more than five for each posi-
19	tion to be filled, to be recommended.".
20	(2) The deputy judge advocate gen-
21	ERAL.—Section 5149(a)(2) of such title 10 is
22	amended by adding at the end the following new
23	sentence: "The Secretary of the Navy shall specify
24	the number of officers, not fewer than three nor
25	more than five for each position to be filled, to be

26

recommended.".

1	(3) The staff judge advocate to the com-
2	MANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS.—Section 5046(b)
3	of such title 10 is amended by adding at the end the
4	following new sentence: "The Secretary of the Navy
5	shall specify the number of officers, not fewer than
6	three nor more than five for each position to be
7	filled, to be recommended.".
8	(c) AIR FORCE.—Section 8037(e) of such title 10 is
9	amended by adding at the end the following new sentence:
10	"The Secretary of the Air Force shall specify the number
11	of officers, not fewer than three nor more than five for
12	each position to be filled, to be recommended.".
13	SEC. 503. TENURE REQUIREMENT FOR CRITICAL ACQUISI-
13 14	TION POSITIONS.
14	TION POSITIONS.
14 15	TION POSITIONS. Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
14 15 16	TION POSITIONS. Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
14 15 16 17	TION POSITIONS. Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended— (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "critical acqui-
14 15 16 17	Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended— (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "critical acquisition position" and inserting in lieu thereof "pro-
114 115 116 117 118	Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended— (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "critical acquisition position" and inserting in lieu thereof "program manager or deputy program manager position
114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended— (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "critical acquisition position" and inserting in lieu thereof "program manager or deputy program manager position for a significant nonmajor defense acquisition pro-
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended— (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "critical acquisition position" and inserting in lieu thereof "program manager or deputy program manager position for a significant nonmajor defense acquisition program, program executive officer position, general
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Section 1743(a) of title 10, United States Code, is amended— (1) in paragraph (1), by striking "critical acquisition position" and inserting in lieu thereof "program manager or deputy program manager position for a significant nonmajor defense acquisition program, program executive officer position, general flag officer position or civilian position equivalent

1	gram manager or deputy program manager position
2	for a significant nonmajor defense acquisition pro-
3	gram, program executive officer position, general or
4	flag officer position or civilian position equivalent
5	thereto, or senior contracting official position".
6	SEC. 504 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROMOTION BY SELEC-
7	TION BOARDS.
8	Section 575(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is
9	amended by adding at the end the following new sentence:
10	"If the number determined under this subsection within
11	a grade (or grade and competitive category) is less than
12	one, the board may recommend one such officer from with-
13	in that grade (or grade and competitive category).".
14	Subtitle B—Matters Relating to
15	Reserve Components
16	SEC. 510. CONTINUATION ON RESERVE ACTIVE STATUS
17	LIST TO COMPLETE DISCIPLINARY ACTION.
18	(a) In General.—Chapter 1407 of title 10, United
19	States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
20	lowing new section:
21	"§ 14518 Continuation on reserve active status list to
22	complete disciplinary action
23	"When any action has been commenced against a Re-
24	serve officer with a view to trying the officer by court-
25	martial, as authorized by section 802(d) of this title, the

- 1 Secretary concerned may delay the separation or retire-
- 2 ment of the Reserve officer under the provisions of this
- 3 chapter until the completion of the disciplinary action
- 4 under the provisions of chapter 47 of this title.".
- 5 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 6 at the beginning of such chapter 1407 is amended by add-
- 7 ing at the end:
 - "14518. Continuation on reserve active status list to complete disciplinary action.".
- 8 SEC. 511. AUTHORITY TO ORDER RESERVE COMPONENT
- 9 MEMBERS TO ACTIVE DUTY TO COMPLETE A
- 10 MEDICAL EVALUATION.
- 11 Section 12301 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 12 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 13 section:
- "(h) When authorized by the Secretary of Defense,
- 15 a Secretary concerned may order a member of a reserve
- 16 component to active duty, with the consent of that mem-
- 17 ber, to complete a required Department of Defense health
- 18 care study, to include an associated medical evaluation of
- 19 the member. A member ordered to active duty under this
- 20 subsection may be retained with the member's consent,
- 21 when the Secretary concerned deems it appropriate, for
- 22 medical treatment for a condition associated with such
- 23 study or evaluation, provided such treatment of the mem-
- 24 ber otherwise is authorized by law. A member of the Army

- 1 National Guard of the United States or of the Air Na-
- 2 tional Guard of the United States may not be ordered to
- 3 active duty under this subsection without the consent of
- 4 the governor or other appropriate authority of the State
- 5 concerned.".

6 SEC. 512. ELIGIBILITY FOR CONSIDERATION FOR PRO-

- 7 MOTION: GENERAL RULES.
- 8 (a) AMENDMENT.—Section 14301 of title 10, United
- 9 States Code, is amended by adding the following new sub-
- 10 section at the end:
- 11 "(h) Officers on Educational Delay.—A Re-
- 12 serve officer serving in an educational delay status for the
- 13 purpose of attending an approved institution of higher
- 14 education for advanced training, subsidized by the military
- 15 department concerned in the form of a scholarship or sti-
- 16 pend, is ineligible for consideration for promotion while
- 17 in such status. The officer shall remain on the reserve ac-
- 18 tive status list of the military department concerned while
- 19 in such an educational delay status.".
- 20 (b) Retroactive Effect.—The Secretary con-
- 21 cerned, upon a proper application, shall expunge from the
- 22 record of any officer a non-selection for promotion if the
- 23 non selection occurred during a period the officer was
- 24 serving in an educational delay status that occurred be-

1	tween the first day of October 1996 and the effective date
2	of this Act.
3	SEC. 513. RETENTION OF CERTAIN RESERVE COMPONENT
4	OFFICERS WHO TWICE FAILED SELECTION
5	FOR PROMOTION.
6	Section 14506 of title 10, United States Code, is
7	amended to read as follows:
8	"Unless retained as provided in section 12646,
9	12686, 14701, or 14702 of this title, each reserve officer
10	of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps who holds
11	the grade of major or lieutenant commander who has
12	failed of selection to the next higher grade for the second
13	time and whose name is not on a list of officers rec-
14	ommended for promotion to the next higher grade shall,
15	if not earlier removed from the reserve status list, be re-
16	moved from that list in accordance with section 14513 of
17	this title on the later of—
18	"(1) the first day of the month after the month
19	in which the officer completes 20 years of commis-
20	sioned service, or
21	"(2) the first day of the seventh month after
22	the month in which the President approves the re-
23	port of the board which considered the officer for
24	the second time.".

	10
1	SEC. 514. COMPUTATION OF YEARS OF SERVICE EXCLU-
2	SION.
3	Section 14706 of title 10, United States Code, is
4	amended to read as follows:
5	"For the purpose of this chapter and chapter 1407
6	of this title, a reserve officer's years of service include all
7	service of the officer as a commissioned officer of any uni-
8	formed service other than—
9	"(1) service as a warrant officer;
10	"(2) constructive service; and
11	"(3) service after appointment as a commis-
12	sioned officer of a reserve component while in a pro-
13	gram of advanced education to obtain the first pro-
14	fessional degree required for appointment, designa-
15	tion, or assignment as an officer in the Medical
16	Corps, the Dental Corps, the Veterinary Corps, the
17	Medical Service Corps, the Nurse Corps, the Army
18	Medical Specialists Corps, or an officer designated
19	as a chaplain or judge advocate, provided such serv-
20	ice occurs before the officer commences initial serv-
21	ice on active duty or initial service in the Ready Re-
22	serve in the specialty that results from such a de-
23	gree.
24	This exclusion does not apply to service performed by an

25 officer who previously served on active duty or participated

- 1 as a member of the Ready Reserve in other than a student
- 2 status.".
- 3 SEC. 515. AUTHORITY TO RETAIN RESERVE COMPONENT
- 4 CHAPLAINS UNTIL AGE 67.
- 5 Section 14703(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
- 6 amended by striking "(or, in the case of a reserve officer
- 7 of the Army in the Chaplains or a reserve officer of the
- 8 Air Force designated as a chaplain, 60 years of age)".
- 9 SEC. 516. SPACE REQUIRED TRAVEL FOR RESERVES; EX-
- 10 PANSION AND CODIFICATION.
- 11 (a) Codification.—Section 8023 of such Depart-
- 12 ment of Defense Appropriations Act, 1999 is codified by
- 13 amending chapter 1209 of title 10 to add at the end the
- 14 following new section 12323:
- 15 "§ 12323. Space required travel for reserves
- 16 "A member of a reserve component is authorized to
- 17 travel in a space required status on aircraft of the Armed
- 18 Forces between home and place of inactive duty training,
- 19 or place of duty in lieu of unit training assembly, when
- 20 there is no road or railroad transportation (or combination
- 21 of road and railroad transportation) between those loca-
- 22 tions: Provided, That a member traveling in that status
- 23 on a military aircraft pursuant to the authority provided
- 24 in this section is not authorized to receive travel, transpor-

1	tation, or	per	diem	allowances	in	connection	with	that
2	travel.".							

- 3 (b) Clerical.—The table of sections for Chapter
- 4 1209 of such title 10 is amended by adding after the item
- 5 relating to section 12222 the following new item:

"12323. Space required travel for reserves.".

- 6 SEC. 517. CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO AUTHORIZE RE-
- 7 SERVE OFFICERS AND RETIRED REGULAR
- 8 OFFICERS TO HOLD A CIVIL OFFICE WHILE
- 9 SERVING ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR NOT MORE
- 10 THAN 270 DAYS.
- Section 973(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is
- 12 amended—
- 13 (1) in subparagraph (B), by striking "180
- days" and inserting in lieu thereof "270 days"; and
- 15 (2) in subparagraph (C), by striking "180
- days" and inserting in lieu thereof "270 days".
- 17 SEC. 518. CLERICAL AMENDMENT RELATING TO RETIRED
- 18 PAY FOR NON REGULAR SERVICE.
- 19 Section 1370(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code,
- 20 is amended by striking "chapter 1225" and inserting in
- 21 lieu thereof "chapter 1223".

1	Subtitle C—Military Education and
2	Training
3	SEC. 520. TO MAKE PERMANENT THE EXPANSION OF ROTC
4	PROGRAM TO INCLUDE GRADUATE STU-
5	DENTS.
6	(a) Making Permanent the ROTC Graduate
7	Program.—Section 2107(c)(2) of title 10, United States
8	Code, is amended to read as follows:
9	"(2) The Secretary concerned may provide financial
10	assistance, as described in paragraph (1), to a student en-
11	rolled in an advanced education program beyond the bac-
12	calaureate degree level provided the student also is a cadet
13	or midshipman in an advanced training program. Not
14	more than 15 percent of the total number of scholarships
15	awarded under this section in any year may be awarded
16	under the program.".
17	(b) AUTHORITY TO ENROLL IN ADVANCED TRAINING
18	Program.—Section 2101(3) of title 10, United States
19	Code, a definition for "advanced training," is amended by
20	inserting "students enrolled in an advanced education pro-
21	gram beyond the baccalaureate degree level or to" after
22	"instruction offered in the Senior Reserve Officers' Train-
23	ing Corps to".

1	SEC. 521. CORRECTION OF RESERVE CREDIT FOR PARTICI-
2	PATION IN HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOL-
3	ARSHIP AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PRO-
4	GRAM.
5	Section 2126(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
6	amended—
7	(1) by revising paragraph (2) to read as follows:
8	"(2) Service credited under paragraph (1)
9	counts only for the award of retirement points for
10	computation of years of service under section 12732
11	of this title and for computation of retired pay under
12	section 12733 of this title.";
13	(2) in paragraph (3) by striking "paragraph
14	(2)(A), a member" and inserting in lieu thereof
15	"paragraph (2), a member who completes a satisfac-
16	tory year of service in the Selected Reserve";
17	(3) by redesignating paragraph (5) as para-
18	graph (6); and
19	(4) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-
20	lowing new paragraph (5):
21	"(5) A member of the Selected Reserve who is
22	awarded points or service credit under this sub-
23	section shall not be considered to have been in an
24	active status, by reason of the award of the points
25	or credit, while pursuing a course of study under
26	this subchapter for purposes of any provision of law

- 1 other than sections 12732(a) and 12733(3) of this
- 2 title.".
- 3 SEC. 522. PAYMENT OF TUITION FOR OFF-DUTY TRAINING
- 4 OR EDUCATION.
- 5 Section 1745 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 6 amended by adding at the end the following new sentence:
- 7 "Notwithstanding the 75% limitation of section 2007(a)
- 8 of this title, such tuition reimbursement and training au-
- 9 thorized by this section may be for the full amount of tui-
- 10 tion expenses and training incurred.".
- 11 SEC. 523. DEAN OF ACADEMIC BOARD, UNITED STATES
- 12 MILITARY ACADEMY AND DEAN OF THE FAC-
- 13 ULTY; UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY.
- 14 (a) Dean of the Academic Board, USMA.—Sec-
- 15 tion 4335(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended
- 16 by adding at the end the following sentence: "When the
- 17 position is filled by an officer of the Army, the Dean has
- 18 the grade of brigadier general while serving as such, with
- 19 the benefits authorized for regular brigadier generals of
- 20 the Army, if appointed to that grade by the President,
- 21 by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. How-
- 22 ever, the retirement age of an officer so appointed is that
- 23 of a permanent professor of the Academy.".
- 24 (b) Dean of the Faculty, USAFA.—Section 9335
- 25 of title 10, United States Code, is amended as follows:

1	(1) by inserting the designator (a) in front of
2	the existing matter; and
3	(2) by inserting after the newly designated sub-
4	section (a), the following:
5	"(b) When the position is filled by an officer of the
6	Air Force, that officer has the grade of brigadier general,
7	if appointed to that grade by the President, by and with
8	the advice and consent of the Senate. While serving as
9	dean that officer is entitled to benefits authorized for reg-
10	ular brigadier generals of the Air Force. The retirement
11	age of an officer so appointed is that of a permanent pro-
12	fessor of the Academy.".
13	SEC. 524. UNITED STATES ARMY WAR COLLEGE MASTER OF
13	SEC. 324. CIVITED STATES ARMIT WAR COLLEGE MASTER OF
14	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE.
14	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE.
14 15	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE. (a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title
14 15 16 17	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE. (a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end
14 15 16 17	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE. (a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section:
14 15 16 17 18	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE. (a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section: "§ 4319. United States Army War College: master of
14 15 16 17 18	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE. (a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section: "§ 4319. United States Army War College: master of strategic studies degree
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE. (a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section: "§ 4319. United States Army War College: master of strategic studies degree "Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	STRATEGIC STUDIES DEGREE. (a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section: "§ 4319. United States Army War College: master of strategic studies degree "Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, the Commandant of the United States Army War
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(a) AUTHORITY FOR DEGREE.—Chapter 401 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new section: "§ 4319. United States Army War College: master of strategic studies degree "Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, the Commandant of the United States Army War College, upon the recommendation of the faculty and Dean

- 1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 2 at the beginning of such chapter is amended by adding
- 3 at the end the following new item:
 - "4319. United States Army War College: master of strategic studies degree.".
- 4 SEC. 525. MINIMUM EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR COM-
- 5 MUNITY COLLEGE OF THE AIR FORCE FAC-
- 6 ULTY.
- 7 Section 9315 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 8 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 9 section:
- 10 "(d) Notwithstanding section 3308 of title 5, United
- 11 States Code, or any other provision of law, the commander
- 12 of the Air Education and Training Command may estab-
- 13 lish minimum requirements relating to education for Com-
- 14 munity College of the Air Force professors and instruc-
- 15 tors. Such requirements shall be at a level that complies
- 16 with established accreditation standards.".
- 17 SEC. 526. AIR UNIVERSITY: GRADUATE-LEVEL DEGREES.
- 18 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 9317(a) of title 10,
- 19 United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 "(a) Authority.—Upon recommendation of the fac-
- 21 ulty of the appropriate school, the Commander of the Air
- 22 University may confer the degrees of—
- 23 "(1) master of strategic studies upon graduates
- of the Air War College who fulfill the requirements
- 25 for that degree;

1	"(2) master of military operational art and
2	science upon graduates of the Air Command and
3	Staff College who fulfill the requirements for that
4	degree; and
5	"(3) master of airpower art and science upon
6	graduates of the School of Advanced Air Power
7	Studies who fulfill the requirements for that de-
8	gree.".
9	(b) Clerical Amendment.—
10	(1) The catchline for such section 9317 is
11	amended to read:
12	"§ 9317. Air University: graduate-level degrees".
13	(2) The table of sections for chapter 901 of
14	such title 10 is amended by amending the item relat-
15	ing to section 9317 to read:
	"9317. Air University: graduate-level degrees.".
16	SEC. 527. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR SPE-
17	CIALLY SELECTED MEMBERS: MARINE CORPS
18	RESERVE.
19	(a) In General.—Chapter 1205 of title 10, United
20	States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
21	lowing new section:
22	" \S 12216. Financial assistance for members of the pla-
23	toon leader's class program
24	"(a) The Secretary of the Navy may provide payment
25	of not more than \$5.200 per year for a period not to ex-

1	ceed three consecutive years of educational expenses to eli-
2	gible enlisted members of the Marine Corps Reserve for
3	completion of—
4	"(1) baccalaureate degree requirements in an
5	approved academic program that requires less than
6	five academic years to complete, including tuition
7	fees, and books, and laboratory expenses; or
8	"(2) doctor of jurisprudence or bachelor of laws
9	degree requirements in an approved academic pro-
10	gram which requires not more than three years to
11	complete, including tuition, fees, and books.
12	"(b) To be eligible for receipt of educational expenses
13	as authorized by subsection (a), an enlisted member of the
14	Marine Corps Reserve must—
15	"(1) either—
16	"(A) be under 27 years of age on June 30
17	of the calendar year in which the member is eli-
18	gible for appointment as a second lieutenant in
19	the Marine Corps for such persons in a bacca-
20	laureate degree program described in subsection
21	(a)(1), except that any such member who has
22	served on active duty in the armed forces may

exceed such age limitation on such date by a

period equal to the period such member served

23

24

1	on active duty, but only if such member will be
2	under 30 years of age on such date; or
3	"(B) be under 31 years of age on June 30
4	of the calendar year in which the member is eli-
5	gible for appointment as a second lieutenant in
6	the Marine Corps for such persons in a doctor
7	of jurisprudence or bachelor of laws degree pro-
8	gram described in subsection (a)(2), except that
9	any such member who has served on active duty
10	in the armed forces may exceed such age limita-
11	tion on such date by a period equal to the pe-
12	riod such member served on active duty, but
13	only if such member will be under 35 years of
14	age on such date;
15	"(2) be satisfactorily enrolled at any accredited
16	civilian educational institution authorized to grant
17	baccalaureate, doctor of jurisprudence or bachelor of
18	law degrees;
19	"(3) be selected as an officer candidate in the
20	Marine Corps Platoon Leader's Class Program and
21	successfully completes one increment of military

training of not less than six weeks' duration; and

22

23

1	"(A) to accept an appointment as a com-
2	missioned officer in the Marine Corps, if ten-
3	dered by the President;
4	"(B) to serve on active duty for a min-
5	imum of five years; and
6	"(C) under such terms and conditions as
7	shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the
8	Navy, to serve in the Marine Corps Reserve
9	until the eighth anniversary of the receipt of
10	such appointment.
11	"(c) Upon satisfactorily completing the academic and
12	military requirements of the Marine Corps Platoon Lead-
13	ers Class Program, an officer candidate may be appointed
14	by the President as a Reserve officer in the Marine Corps
15	in the grade of second lieutenant.
16	"(d) Not more than 1,200 officer candidates may
17	participate in the financial assistance program authorized
18	by this section at any one time.
19	"(e) An officer candidate may be ordered to active
20	duty in the Marine Corps by the Secretary of the Navy
21	to serve in an appropriate enlisted grade for such period
22	of time as the Secretary of the Navy prescribes, but not
23	for more than four years, when such person—
24	"(1) accepted financial assistance; and
25	"(2) either—

1 "(A) completes the military and academic 2 requirements of the Marine Corps Platoon 3 Leaders Class Program and refuses to accept a 4 commission when offered; "(B) fails to complete the military or aca-6 demic requirements of the Marine Corps Pla-7 toon Leader Class Program; or "(C) is disenrolled from the Marine Corps 8 9 Platoon Leaders Class Program for failure to 10 maintain eligibility for an original appointment as a commissioned officer under section 532 of 11 12 this title. Except under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, such persons who are not physically qualified 14 15 for appointment under section 532 and subsequently are determined by the Secretary of the Navy under section 16 505 of this title to be unqualified for service as an enlisted person in the Marine Corps due to a physical or medical 18 19 condition that was not the result of misconduct or grossly 20 negligent conduct may request a waiver of obligated serv-21 ice of such financial assistance.". 22 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections 23 at the beginning of Chapter 1205 of such title 10 is amended by inserting after the item relating to section

12215 the following:

"12216. Financial assistance for members of the platoon leader's class program.".

- 1 (c) Computation: Service Creditable.—Section
- 2 205 of title 37, United States Code, is amended by adding
- 3 at the end the following new subsection:
- 4 "(f) Notwithstanding subsection (a), a commissioned
- 5 officer appointed under sections 12209 and 12216 of title
- 6 10 may not count in computing basic pay period of service
- 7 after January 1, 2000, that the officer performed concur-
- 8 rently as a member of the Marine Corps Platoon Leaders
- 9 Class Program and the Marine Corps Reserve, except that
- 10 service after this date that such officer performed prior
- 11 to commissioning while serving as an enlisted member on
- 12 active duty or as a member of the selected Reserve may
- 13 be so counted.".
- 14 (d) Transition Provision.—Enlisted members of
- 15 the Marine Corps Reserve selected for training as officer
- 16 candidates under section 12209 of title 10, United States
- 17 Code, prior to October 1, 2000 may, upon their applica-
- 18 tion, participate in the financial assistance program estab-
- 19 lished in subsection (a) if—
- 20 (1) such person is eligible for financial assist-
- ance under the qualification requirements of sub-
- section (a);

1	(2) requests such financial assistance as the
2	Secretary of the Navy not later than 180 days after
3	the enactment of this amendment; and
4	(3) agrees in writing to accept an appointment,
5	if offered in the Marine Corps Reserve, and to com-
6	ply with the length of obligated service provisions in
7	subsection (a)(2)(D). In computing length of service
8	for any purpose, a person who requests financial as-
9	sistance may not be credited with service either as
10	an officer candidate or concurrent enlisted service,
11	other than concurrent enlisted service while serving
12	on active duty other than for training while a mem-
13	ber of the Marine Corps Reserve.
14	Subtitle D—Uniform Code of
15	Military Justice
16	SEC. 530. INCREASE IN JURISDICTION OF SPECIAL COURTS
17	MARTIAL TO AUTHORIZE IMPOSITION OF
18	SENTENCE TO CONFINEMENT AND FORFEIT
19	URES OF PAY OF NOT MORE THAN ONE YEAR.
20	(a) Increase in Jurisdiction.—Section 819 of
21	title 10, United States Code (article 19 of the Uniform
22	Code of Military Justice), is amended by striking "six

23 months" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof

24 "one year".

1	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
2	subsection (a) shall take effect on the first day of the sixth
3	month following the month in which it is enacted, except
4	that this amendment shall apply only to those charges sub-
5	sequently referred to trial by special court martial.
6	SEC. 531. REVISION TO MEASUREMENT OF BREATH AND
7	BLOOD ALCOHOL FOR PURPOSES OF DETER-
8	MINING THE OFFENSE OF DRUNKEN OPER-
9	ATION OF A VEHICLE, AIRCRAFT, OR VESSEL.
10	(a) Standard for Drunkenness.—Section 911(2)
11	of title 10, United States Code (article 111 of the Uniform
12	Code of Military Justice), is amended by striking "0.10
13	grams" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof
14	"0.08 grams".
15	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
16	subsection (a) shall take effect on the date of enactment
17	of this Act and shall apply with respect to offenses com-
18	mitted on or after that date.
19	TITLE VI—COMPENSATION AND
20	OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS
21	Subtitle A—Pay and Allowances
22	SEC. 601. INCREASE IN BASIC PAY FOR FISCAL YEAR 2000.
23	(a) Waiver of Section 1009 Adjustment.—Ex-

24 cept as provided in subsection (b), the adjustment to be-

25 come effective during fiscal year 2000 required by section

- 1 1009 of title 37, United States Code, in the rate of month-
- 2 ly basic pay authorized members of the uniformed services
- 3 by section 203(a) of such title shall not be made.
- 4 (b) Increase in Basic Pay.—Effective on January
- 5 1, 2000, the rates of basic pay of members of the uni-
- 6 formed services shall be increased by 4.4 percent.
- 7 (c) Change in Basic Pay Tables.—Effective July
- 8 1, 2000, the rates of monthly basic pay for members of
- 9 the uniformed services are as follows:
- 10 (c) Change in Basic Pay Tables.—Effective July
- 11 1, 2000, the rates of monthly basic pay for members of
- 12 the uniformed services are as follows:

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS 1 2 3

				COMMISSIONED OFFICERS:	SICINED	OFFICE									
Down creed do				Years of	service	Years of service computed under section 205 of title 37, United States Code	d under	ection 20	5 of title	37, Unit	ed States	s Code			
r ay grane	4.2	23	60	4	9	œ	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26
0-102	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10614.30	10666.80	10888.80	11275.20
0-0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	9283.80	9417.60	9611.10	9948.30
0-8	6569.10	6784.50	6926.40	09.9969	7148.40	7443.00	7512.30	7794.60	7876.20	8119.20	8471.40	8796.60	9013.50	9013.50	9013.50
0–7	5458.50	5829.60	5829.60	5871.90	6091.20	6258.30	6451.20	6643.80	6837.00	7443.00	7955.10	7955.10	7955.10	7955.10	7995.30
9-0	4045.50	4444.50	4736.10	4736.10	4754.40	4958.40	4985.70	4985.70	5152.50	5769.00	6063.00	6357.00	6524.10	6695.70	7024.20
0–5	3236.10	3799.50	4062.30	4112.10	4276.20	4276.20	4404.90	4642.50	4953.60	5268.30	5415.30	5562.30	5731.80	5731.80	5731.80
0-4	2727.30	3321.30	3542.70	3592.20	3798.60	3966.00	4236.90	4447.20	4593.60	4740.90	4791.60	4791.60	4791.60	4791.60	4791.60
0-33	2534.40	2873.40	3100.80	3351.90	3512.40	3688.50	3835.50	4024.80	4123.20	4123.20	4123.20	4123.20	4123.20	4123.20	4123.20
0-23	2210.40	2517.90	2899.80	2997.60	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40	3059.40
0-13	1919.10	1997.40	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80	2413.80
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WI	CERS WI	тн оуен	t 4 YEAF	S ACTIV	E DUTY	SERVIC	E AS AN	ENLISTE	ED MEM	BER OR	VARRAN	TH OVER 4 YEARS ACTIVE DUTY SERVICE AS AN ENLISTED MEMBER OR WARRANT OFFICER	ER		
0-3E	0.00	0.00	0.00	3351.90 2997.60	3512.40 3059.40	3688.50 3156.30	3835.50 3321.30	4024.80 3448.20	4184.40	4275.60 3542.70	4402.50 3542.70	4402.50 3542.70	4402.50 3542.70	4402.50 3542.70	4402.50 3542.70
0-1E	0.00	0.00	0.00	2413.80	2578.50	2673.60	2770.50	2866.80	2997.60	2997.60	2997.60	2997.60	2997.60	2997.60	2997.60
			-	WAJ	RANT C	WARRANT OFFICERS	ø	-	-	-		-	-	-	
W-5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4458.00	4611.00	4764.99	4918.50
W-4	2582.10	2777.70	2857.80	2937.60	3071.70	3204.90	3337.50	3471.90	3608.40	3739.20	3873.30	4006.20	4139.70	4273.50	4410.30
W-3	2346.90	2545.80	2545.80	2578.50	2684.10	2804.40	2962.80	3059.40	3164.70	3285.60	3405.60	3525.60	3645.60	3765.90	3886.20
W-2 W 1	1719 70	1069 50	1069 60	9197.60	2413.80	2545.80	2642.40	2739.30	2833.50	2937.90	3044.70	3151.80	3258.60	3365.70	3365.70
T-M	1712.70	1309.90	1909.90	2127.00	08.6222	2929.90	2424.00	00.6262	2024.10	2724.90	7974.70	7933.90	2039.00	2039.00	2033.00

ENLISTED MEMBERS⁴⁵⁶

Day creed				Years of	service	Years of service computed under section 205 of title 37, United States Code	d under	ection 20	5 of title	37, Unit	ed States	s Code			
r ay grauc	<2	2	3	4	9	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26
E-9 4	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3003.90	3071.70	3157.80	3259.20	3360.30	3460.30	3595.50	3729.60	3900.90
E-8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2518.80	2591.70	2659.50	2741.10	2829.30	2921.40	3014.40	3149.10	3282.90	3471.90
E-7	1758.90	1920.60	1993.20	2066.10	2139.60	2212.50	2285.40	2359.50	2430.90	2504.40	2577.30	2650.50	2776.80	2915.10	3122.40
E-6	1513.20	1671.90	1746.00	1817.40	1892.70	1966.50	2040.30	2111.40	2184.00	2235.90	2274.60	2274.60	2274.60	2274.60	2274.60
E-5	1327.80	1488.30	1560.90	1634.70	1708.50	1783.50	1855.20	1928.70	1929.00	1929.00	1929.00	1929.00	1929.00	1929.00	1929.00
E-4	1238.10	1368.00	1441.80	1514.40	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90	1587.90
E-3	1167.00	1255.80	1329.00	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80	1330.80
E-2	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20	1123.20
E-1>45	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70	1001.70
E-1<46	926.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

1 Basic pay for these officers is limited to the rate of basic pay for level V of the Executive Schedule.

2 While serving as Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff (Chief of Staff of the Army, Chief of Naval Operations, Chief of Staff of the Army, Chief of Naval Operations, Chief of Staff of the Army, Chief of the Staff of the Army, Master Chief Potty Offices as an enlisted member or warrant officer.

4 While serving as Sergeaut Major of the Army, Master Chief Potty Offices of the Navy or Coast Guard, Chief Master Sergeaut of the Army Porce, or Sergeaut Major of the Marine Corps, basic pay for this grade is \$4,701.00, regardless of emmulative served 4 months or noise on active duty.

5 Applies to personnel who have served 4 months on active duty.

6 Applies to personnel who have served less than 4 months on active duty.

Subtitle B—Bonuses and Special and Incentive Pays

2	and Incentive Pays
3	SEC. 610. ENLISTMENT BONUS INSTALLMENT.
4	Section 308a(a) of title 37, United States Code, is
5	amended by changing the second sentence to read as fol-
6	lows: "Under regulations prescribed by the appropriate
7	Secretary, the bonus may be paid in a single lump sum,
8	or in periodic installments, to meet established career
9	milestones that ensure terms of the initial contract are
10	satisfied.".
11	SEC. 611. ENLISTED BONUS AMOUNT.
12	Section 308a(a) of title 37, United States Code, is
13	amended by striking out "\$12,000" and inserting in lieu
14	thereof "\$20,000".
15	SEC. 612. REENLISTMENT BONUS—MONTHS OF CONTIN-
16	UOUS ACTIVE DUTY.
17	Section 308 of title 37, United States Code, is
18	amended in clause (a)(1)(A), by striking out "twenty-one"
19	and inserting in lieu thereof "seventeen".
20	SEC. 613. REENLISTMENT BONUS; INCREASE IN STATUTORY
21	MAXIMUM PAYABLE.
22	Section 308(a)(2) of title 37, United States Code, is
23	amended—
24	(1) in clause (i) of subparagraph (A) by strik-
25	ing "ten" and inserting in lieu thereof "fifteen"; and

1	(2) in subparagraph (B) by striking "\$45,000"
2	and inserting in lieu thereof "\$60,000".
3	SEC. 614. RESERVE COMPONENT PRIOR SERVICE ENLIST-
4	MENT BONUS ELIGIBILITY FOR ATTAINING A
5	CRITICAL SKILL.
6	Paragraph (2) of section 308i(a) of title 37, United
7	States Code, is amended to read as follows:
8	"(2) A bonus may only be paid under this section
9	to a person who meets each of the following requirements:
10	"(A) The person has completed that person's
11	military service obligation but has less than 14 years
12	of total military service.
13	"(B) The person has received an honorable dis-
14	charge at the conclusion of military service.
15	"(C) The person is not being released from ac-
16	tive service for the purpose of enlistment in a re-
17	serve component.
18	"(D) The person—
19	"(i) is projected to occupy a position as a
20	member of the Selected Reserve in a specialty
21	in which the person—
22	"(I) successfully served while a mem-
23	ber on active duty; and
24	"(II) attained a level of qualification
25	while a member on active duty commensu-

1	rate with the grade and years of service of
2	the member, or
3	"(ii) is occupying a position as a member
4	of the Selected Reserve in a specialty in which
5	the person—
6	"(I) has completed training or retrain-
7	ing in the specialty skill that is designated
8	as critically short; and
9	"(II) has attained a level of qualifica-
10	tion in the designated critically short spe-
11	cialty skill that is commensurate with the
12	member's grade and years of service.
13	"(E) The person has not previously been paid
14	a bonus (except under this section) for enlistment,
15	reenlistment, or extension of enlistment in a reserve
16	component.".
17	SEC. 615. AVIATION CAREER INCENTIVE PAY FOR AIR BAT-
18	TLE MANAGERS.
19	Section 301a of title 37, United States Code is
20	amended by inserting after subparagraph 301a(b)(3) the
21	following new subparagraph:
22	"(4) SAVE PAY PROVISION.—An air battle man-
23	ager entitled to incentive pay under section 301 of
24	this title is entitled to either the rate authorized in
25	subsection (b) of this section or the rate of incentive

- 1 pay the member was receiving under section
- 301(c)(2)(A) of this title immediately prior to such
- 3 entitlement under subsection (b), whichever is high-
- 4 er.".

5 SEC. 616. DIVING DUTY SPECIAL PAY AND HAZARDOUS

- 6 **DUTY INCENTIVE PAY.**
- 7 Section 304(c) of title 37, United States Code, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 "(c) A member may be paid special pay under this
- 10 section and incentive pay under section 301 of this title
- 11 for the same period of service for each hazardous duty
- 12 described in section 301 of this title for which the member
- 13 is qualified if the member is assigned by orders to such
- 14 a harzadous duty or duties in addition to diving duty.".
- 15 SEC. 617. CAREER ENLISTED FLYER INCENTIVE PAY.
- 16 (a) Chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, is
- 17 amended by inserting after section 301e the following new
- 18 subsection 301f:

19 "§ 301f. Incentive pay: career enlisted flyers

- 20 "(a) Pay Authorized.—An enlisted member de-
- 21 scribed in subsection (b) may be paid career enlisted flyer
- 22 incentive pay as authorized in this section.
- 23 "(b) Eligible Members.—Under regulations pre-
- 24 scribed by the Secretary concerned, an enlisted member
- 25 of the Armed Forces who—

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

"(1) is entitled to basic pay under section 204 of this title, or is entitled to pay under section 206 of this title as described in subsection (e) of his section;

"(2) holds or is in training leading to qualification and designation of an enlisted military occupational speciality or enlisted military rating designated as a career enlisted flyer specialty or rating by the Secretary concerned:

"(3) is qualified for aviation service under regulations prescribed by the Secretary concerned; and

"(4) engages and remains in aviation service on a career basis; is entitled to monthly incentive pay in the amount authorized by the Secretary concerned, not to be exceed the monthly maximum amounts set forth in subsection (d). Eligible members may be entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay, or on a month-to-month basis, dependent upon the operation flying duty performed as prescribed in subsection (c). Entitlement to continuous monthly incentive pay ceases in all cases upon completion of 25 years of aviation service; thereafter, the member is entitled to monthly incentive pay under subsection (c)(3) for the frequent and regular performance of operational flying duty.

- 1 "(c) Operational Flying Duty Require-
- 2 MENTS.—(1) A member must perform operational flying
- 3 duties (as defined in subsection (f)) for 6 of the first 10,
- 4 9 of the first 15, and 14 of the first 20 years of aviation
- 5 service, to be entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay.
- 6 "(2) Upon completion of 10, 15, or 20 years of avia-
- 7 tion service, a member who has not performed the min-
- 8 imum required operational flying duties established in this
- 9 subsection during the prescribed period loses the entitle-
- 10 ment to continuous monthly incentive pay. For the needs
- 11 of the Service, the Secretary concerned may permit, on
- 12 a case-by-case basis, a member to continue to receive con-
- 13 tinuous monthly incentive pay despite the member's fail-
- 14 ure to perform the operational flying duty required during
- 15 the first 10, 15, or 20 years of aviation service, but only
- 16 if the member has performed at least 5 years of oper-
- 17 ational flying duties during the first 10 years of aviation
- 18 service, 8 years of operational flying duties during the first
- 19 15 years of aviation service, or 12 years of operational
- 20 flying duty during the first 20 years of aviation service.
- 21 The Secretary concerned may delegate this authority, but
- 22 not below the level of the Service Personnel Chief.
- "(3) If enlistment to continuous monthly incentive
- 24 pay ceases under subsection (b) or (2), a member eligible
- 25 under subsection (b)(1) through (4) is entitled to month-

- 1 to-month incentive pay for subsequent frequent and reg-
- 2 ular performance of operational flying duty. The rate pay-
- 3 able is that authorized by the Secretary concerned under
- 4 subsection (d) for a member of corresponding years of
- 5 aviation service.
- 6 "(4) If entitlement to continuous monthly incentive
- 7 pay ceases under subsection (2), entitlement to continuous
- 8 incentive pay may resume if the member meets the min-
- 9 imum operational flying duty requirement upon comple-
- 10 tion of the next established period of aviation service.
- 11 "(d) Monthly Maximum Incentive Pay.—A mem-
- 12 ber who satisfies the requirements in subsections (b) and
- 13 (c) may be paid month-to-month incentive pay as author-
- 14 ized by the Secretary concerned in amounts not to exceed
- 15 the following:

Years of aviation service	Monthly rate
4 or less	\$150
Over 4	225
Over 8	350
Over 14	400

- 16 "(e) Payment to a Member of a Reserve Compo-
- 17 NENT WHEN PERFORMING INACTIVE DUTY TRAINING.—
- 18 Under regulations of the Secretary concerned, when a
- 19 member of a reserve component or the National Guard,
- 20 entitled to compensation under section 206 of this title,
- 21 meets the requirements described in subsections (b) and
- 22 (c), the member is entitled to an increase in compensation
- 23 equal to 1/30 of the monthly incentive pay authorized by

- 1 the Secretary concerned under subsection (d) for a mem-
- 2 ber of corresponding years of aviation service who is enti-
- 3 tled to basic pay. Such member is entitled to the increase
- 4 for as long as the member is qualified for it, for each reg-
- 5 ular period of instruction or period of appropriate duty,
- 6 at which the member is engaged for at least two hours,
- 7 or for the performance of such other equivalent training,
- 8 instruction, duty or appropriate duties, as the Secretary
- 9 may prescribe under section 206(a) of this title.
- 10 "(f) Definitions.—In this section:
- 11 "(1) The term 'aviation service' means service
- performed, under regulations prescribed by the Sec-
- retary concerned, by a designated career enlisted
- 14 flyer.
- 15 "(2) The term 'operational flying duty' means
- 16 flying performed under competent orders while serv-
- ing in assignments in which basic flying skills nor-
- mally are maintained in the performance of assigned
- duties as determined by the Secretary concerned,
- and flying duty performed by members in training
- 21 that leads to the award of an enlisted aviation rating
- or military occupational specialty designated as a ca-
- reer enlisted flyer rating or specialty by the Sec-
- retary concerned.

- 1 "(g) Nonapplicability to Members Receiving
- 2 Hazardous Duty Incentive Pay or Special Pay for
- 3 DIVING DUTY.—A member receiving special pay under
- 4 section 301(a) or section 304 of this title may not be paid
- 5 under this section for the same period of service.".
- 6 (b) SAVE PAY PROVISION.—In the case of a des-
- 7 ignated career enlisted flyer receiving incentive pay under
- 8 section 301(b) or 301(c)(2)(A) of this title on the date
- 9 immediately preceding enactment of this Act, the member
- 10 is entitled to the higher of the monthly amount authorized
- 11 under subsection (b) of this section, or the rate of incen-
- 12 tive pay the member was receiving immediately preceding
- 13 enactment of this Act under section 301(b) or
- 14 301(c)(2)(A) of this title.
- 15 (c) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections
- 16 at the beginning of chapter 5 of title 37, United States
- 17 Code, is amended by inserting immediately after the item
- 18 referring to section 301e the following new item:
 - "301f. Incentive pay: career enlisted flyers.".

19 SEC. 618. INCREASE TO DIVING DUTY SPECIAL PAY.

- Section 304(b) of title 37, United States Code, is
- 21 amended by striking out "\$200" and "\$300" and insert-
- 22 ing in lieu thereof, respectively "\$240" and "\$340".

1	SEC. 619. FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY PAY—IN-
2	CREASE IN STATUTORY MAXIMUM PAYABLE.
3	Section 316(b) of title 37, United States Code, is
4	amended by striking "\$100" and inserting in lieu thereof
5	"\$300".
6	SEC. 620. SURFACE WARFARE OFFICER CONTINUATION
7	PAY.
8	(a) Special Pay: Surface Warfare Officer
9	CONTINUATION PAY.—Chapter 5 of title 37, United
10	States Code, is amended by inserting after section 301g
11	the following new section:
12	"§ 301h. Special pay: surface warfare officer continu-
13	ation pay
14	"(a) Special Pay Authorized.—A surface warfare
15	officer described in subsection (b) who executes a written
16	agreement to remain on active duty to complete tours of
17	duty to which the officer may be ordered as a department
18	head afloat may, upon the acceptance of the agreement
19	by the Secretary concerned, be paid a sum of money not
20	to exceed the amount prescribed in subsection (c).
21	"(b) Covered Officers.—A surface warfare officer
22	referred to in subsection (a) is an officer of the Regular
23	Navy or Naval Reserve on full-time active duty who—
24	"(1) is designated and serving as a surface war-
25	fare officer;

1	"(2) has been selected for assignment as a de-
2	partment head on a surface ship; and
3	"(3) has completed any service commitment in-
4	curred through the officer's original commissioning
5	program.
6	"(c) Amount Payable.—The amount payable under
7	this section may not be more than a total of \$50,000.
8	"(d) Proration.—The term of an agreement under
9	subsection (a) and the amount payable under subsection
10	(c) may be prorated.
11	"(e) Payment.—Upon acceptance of an agreement
12	under subsection (a) by the Secretary of the Navy, the
13	total amount payable pursuant to the agreement becomes
14	fixed. It may be paid either—
15	"(1) by a lump sum in the amount of half the
16	total payable under the agreement at the time the
17	agreement is accepted by the Secretary of the Navy
18	followed by equal annual installments on the anni-
19	versary of acceptance of the agreement; or
20	"(2) in equal annual payments with the first
21	payment payable at the time the agreement is ac-
22	cepted by the Secretary of the Navy, and subsequent
23	payments on the anniversary of acceptance of the
24	agreement.

- 1 "(f) ADDITIONAL PAY.—Any amount paid under this
- 2 section is in addition to any other pay and allowances to
- 3 which an officer is entitled.
- 4 "(g) Repayment.—(1) If an officer who has entered
- 5 into a written agreement under subsection (a) and has re-
- 6 ceived all or part of a special pay under this section fails
- 7 to complete the total period of active duty specified in the
- 8 agreement, the Secretary of the Navy may require the offi-
- 9 cer to repay the United States, to the extent that the Sec-
- 10 retary determines conditions and circumstances warrant,
- 11 any or all sums paid under this section.
- 12 "(2) An obligation to repay the United States im-
- 13 posed under paragraph (1) is for all purposes a debt owed
- 14 to the United States.
- 15 "(3) A discharge in bankruptcy under title 11 that
- 16 is entered less than five years after the termination of an
- 17 agreement entered into under subsection (a) does not dis-
- 18 charge the officer signing the agreement from a debt aris-
- 19 ing under such agreement or under paragraph (1).
- 20 "(h) Regulations.—The Secretary of the Navy
- 21 shall prescribe regulations to carry out this section.".
- 22 (b) Conforming Amendment.—The table of sec-
- 23 tions at the beginning of chapter 5 of title 37, United
- 24 States Code, is amended by inserting immediately after
- 25 the item referring to section 301g the following new item:

[&]quot;301h. Special pay: surface warfare officer continuation pay.".

1	SEC. 621. AVIATION CAREER OFFICERS EXTENDING PE-
2	RIOD OF ACTIVE DUTY.
3	Section 301b(c)(1) of title 37, United States Code,
4	is amended as follows—
5	(1) in subsection (c) by amending paragraph
6	(1) to read as follows:
7	"(1) \$25,000 for each year covered by the writ-
8	ten agreement, if the officer agrees to remain on ac-
9	tive duty to complete 14 years of aviation service;
10	or''; and
11	(2) by amending subsection (d) to read as fol-
12	lows:
13	"(d) Proration.—The term of an agreement under
14	subsection (a) and the amount of the bonus under sub-
15	section (c) may be prorated as long as such agreement
16	does not extend beyond the date on which the officer mak-
17	ing such agreement would complete 14 years of aviation
18	service.".
19	SEC. 622. SPECIAL WARFARE OFFICER CONTINUATION PAY.
20	(a) Special Pay: Special Warfare Officer Con-
21	TINUATION PAY.—Chapter 5 of title 37, United States
22	Code, is amended by inserting after section 301f the fol-
23	lowing new section:

1	"§ 301g. Special pay: special warfare officer continu-
2	ation pay
3	"(a) Special Pay Authorized.—A special warfare
4	officer described in subsection (b) who executes a written
5	agreement to remain on active duty in special warfare
6	service for at least one year may, upon the acceptance of
7	the agreement by the Secretary concerned, be paid a sum
8	of money not to exceed the amount prescribed in sub-
9	section (e).
10	"(b) Covered Officers.—A special warfare officer
11	referred to in subsection (a) is an officer of a regular com-
12	ponent of an armed force on full-time active duty who—
13	"(1) is qualified for and serving in a military
14	occupational specialty or designator identified by the
15	Secretary concerned as a special warfare military oc-
16	cupational specialty or designator;
17	"(2) is in pay grade O-3 or O-4 and is not on
18	a promotion list to pay grade O-5 at the time the
19	officer applies for an agreement under this section;
20	"(3) has completed at least six but not more
21	than 14 years of active commissioned service; and
22	"(4) has completed any service commitment in-
23	curred through the officer's original commissioning
24	program.
25	"(c) Amount Payable.—The entitlement under this
26	section may not be more than \$10,000 for each year of

- 1 the written agreement. The authority to enter into written
- 2 agreements under subsection (a) expires as of September
- 3 30, 2001.
- 4 "(d) Proration.—The term of an agreement under
- 5 subsection (a) and the amount payable under subsection
- 6 (c) may be prorated as long as such agreement does not
- 7 extend beyond the date on which the officer making such
- 8 agreement would complete 14 years of active commis-
- 9 sioned service.
- 10 "(e) Payment.—Upon acceptance of a written agree-
- 11 ment under subsection (a) by the Secretary concerned, the
- 12 total amount payable pursuant to the agreement becomes
- 13 fixed. It may be paid either—
- "(1) by a lump sum in the amount of half the
- total payable under the agreement at the time the
- agreement is accepted by the Secretary concerned
- followed by equal annual installments on the anni-
- versary of acceptance of the agreement; or
- 19 "(2) in graduated annual payments under regu-
- 20 lations prescribed by the Secretary concerned with
- 21 the first payment payable at the time the agreement
- is accepted by the Secretary concerned, and subse-
- quent payments on the anniversary of acceptance of
- the agreement.

- 1 "(f) ADDITIONAL PAY.—Any amount paid under this
- 2 section is in addition to any other pay and allowances to
- 3 which an officer is entitled.
- 4 "(g) Repayment.—(1) If an officer who has entered
- 5 into a written agreement under subsection (a) and has re-
- 6 ceived all or part of a special pay under this section fails
- 7 to complete the total period of active duty specified in the
- 8 agreement, the Secretary concerned may require the offi-
- 9 cer to repay the United States, to the extent that the Sec-
- 10 retary determines conditions and circumstances warrant,
- 11 any or all sums paid under this section.
- 12 "(2) An obligation to repay the United States im-
- 13 posed under paragraph (1) is for all purposes a debt owed
- 14 to the United States.
- 15 "(3) A discharge in bankruptcy under title 11 that
- 16 is entered less than five years after the termination of a
- 17 written agreement entered into under subsection (a) does
- 18 not discharge the officer signing the agreement from a
- 19 debt arising under such agreement or under paragraph
- 20 (1).
- 21 "(h) Regulations.—The Secretaries concerned
- 22 shall prescribe regulations to carry out this section. Regu-
- 23 lations prescribed by the Secretary of a military depart-
- 24 ment shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of
- 25 Defense.".

- 1 (b) Conforming Amendment.—The table of sec-
- 2 tion at the beginning of chapter 5 of title 37, United
- 3 States Code, is amended by inserting immediately after
- 4 the item referring to section 301f the following new item: "301g. Special pay: special warfare officer continuation pay.".

5 SEC. 623. INCREASE IN SPECIAL PAY AND BONUSES FOR

- 6 NUCLEAR-QUALIFIED OFFICERS.
- 7 (a) Special Pay for Officers Extending Pe-
- 8 RIOD OF ACTIVE SERVICE.—Section 312(a) of title 37,
- 9 United States Code, is amended by striking out "\$15,000"
- 10 and inserting in lieu thereof "\$25,000".
- 11 (b) Nuclear Career Accession Bonus.—Section
- 12 312b(a)(1) of title 37. United States Code, is amended
- 13 by striking out "\$10,000" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 14 "\$20,000".
- 15 (c) Nuclear Career Annual Incentive Bo-
- 16 NUSES.—Section 312c of title 37, United States Code, is
- 17 amended—
- 18 (1) in subsection (a)(1) by striking out
- 19 "\$12,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$22,000";
- 20 and
- 21 (2) in subsection (b)(1), by striking out
- 22 "\$5,500" and inserting in lieu thereof "\$10,000".

Subtitle C—Extension of Certain 1 **Bonuses and Special Pays**

- 2

SEC. 625. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUSES AND SPECIAL

PAY AUTHORITIES FOR RESERVE FORCES

- 5 THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 2001.
- 6 (a) Special Pay for Health Professionals in
- 7 Critically Short Wartime Specialties.—Section
- 8 302g(f) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by
- striking out "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu
- thereof "September 30, 2001". 10

4

- 11 (b) Selected Reserve Reenlistment Bonus.—
- 12 Section 308b(f) of title 37, United States Code, is amend-
- ed by striking out "December 31, 1999" and inserting in 13
- lieu thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 15 (c) Selected Reserve Enlistment Bonus.—Sec-
- tion 308c(e) of title 37, United States Code, is amended
- by striking out "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu
- 18 thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 19 (d) Special Pay for Enlisted Members As-
- 20 SIGNED TO CERTAIN HIGH PRIORITY UNITS.—Section
- 308d(c) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by
- 22 striking out "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu
- thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 24 (e) Selected Reserve Affiliation Bonus.—Sec-
- tion 308e(e) of title 37, United States Code, is amended

- 1 by striking out "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu
- 2 thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 3 (f) Ready Reserve Enlistment and Reenlist-
- 4 MENT BONUS.—Section 308h(g) of title 37, United States
- 5 Code, is amended by striking out "December 31, 1999"
- 6 and inserting in lieu thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 7 (g) Prior Service Reenlistment Bonus.—Sec-
- 8 tion 308i(f) of title 37, United States Code, is amended
- 9 by striking out "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu
- 10 thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 11 (h) Repayment of Education Loans for Cer-
- 12 TAIN HEALTH PROFESSIONALS WHO SERVE IN THE SE-
- 13 LECTED RESERVE.—Section 16302(d) of title 10, United
- 14 States Code, is amended by striking out "January 1,
- 15 2000" and inserting in lieu thereof "October 1, 2001".
- 16 SEC. 626. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES RELATING TO PAY-
- 17 MENT OF REENLISTMENT AND ENLISTMENT
- 18 BONUSES AND SPECIAL PAY FOR AVIATION
- 19 CAREER OFFICERS EXTENDING PERIOD OF
- 20 ACTIVE DUTY.
- 21 (a) Special Pay for Aviation Career Officers
- 22 Extending Period of Active Duty.—Section 301b(a)
- 23 of title 37, United States Code, is amended by striking
- 24 out "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 25 "September 30, 2001".

- 1 (b) REENLISTMENT BONUS FOR ACTIVE MEM-
- 2 BERS.—Section 308(g) of title 37, United States Code, is
- 3 amended by striking out "December 31, 1999" and insert-
- 4 ing in lieu thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 5 (c) Enlistment Bonuses for Members With
- 6 Critical Skills.—Section 308a(c) and 308b(c) of title
- 7 37, United States Code, are each amended by striking out
- 8 "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu thereof "Sep-
- 9 tember 30, 2001".
- 10 SEC. 627. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BONUSES AND SPECIAL
- 11 PAY AUTHORITIES FOR NURSE OFFICER CAN-
- 12 DIDATES, REGISTERED NURSES, AND NURSE
- 13 ANESTHETISTS.
- 14 (a) Nurse Officer Candidate Accession Pro-
- 15 GRAM.—Section 2130a(a)(1) of title 10, United States
- 16 Code, is amended by striking out "December 31, 1999"
- 17 and inserting in lieu thereof "September 30, 2001".
- 18 (b) Accession Bonus for Registered Nurses.—
- 19 Section 302d(a)(1) of title 37, United States Code, is
- 20 amended by striking out "December 31, 1999" and insert-
- 21 ing in lieu thereof "September 30, 2001".
- (c) Incentive Special Pay for Nurse Anes-
- 23 THETISTS.—Section 302e(a)(1) of title 37, United States
- 24 Code, is amended by striking out "December 31, 1999"
- 25 and inserting in lieu thereof "September 30, 2001".

1	SEC. 628. EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY RELATING TO PAY-
2	MENT OF NUCLEAR CAREER FIELD BONUSES
3	AND SPECIAL PAY.
4	(a) Special Pay for Nuclear-Qualified Offi-
5	CERS EXTENDING PERIOD OF ACTIVE SERVICE.—Section
6	312(e) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by
7	striking "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu there-
8	of "September 30, 2001".
9	(b) Nuclear Career Accession Bonus.—Section
10	312b(c) of title 37, United States Code, is amended by
11	striking "December 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu there-
12	of "September 30, 2001".
13	(c) Nuclear Career Annual Incentive
14	Bonus.—Section 312c(d) of title 37, United States Code,
15	is amended by striking "October 1, 1998 and the 15-
16	month period beginning on that date and ending Decem-
17	ber 31, 1999" and inserting in lieu thereof "September
18	30, 2001".
19	Subtitle D—Military Retired Pay
20	SEC. 630. REPEAL OF REDUCTION IN RETIRED PAY APPLI-
21	CABLE TO POST-AUGUST 1, 1986, MEMBERS
22	WITH LESS THAN 30 YEARS OF SERVICE.
23	(a) Repeal of Reduction.—Section 1409(b) of
24	title 10, United States Code, is amended—
25	(1) by striking paragraph (2); and

1	(2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-
2	graph (2).
3	(b) Conforming Amendment.—Paragraph (1) of
4	such section is amended by striking "paragraphs (2) and
5	(3)" and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (2)".
6	SEC. 631. MODIFY 'CPI-1' COST-OF-LIVING ADJUSTMENT AP-
7	PLICABLE TO RETIRED PAY OF POST-AUGUST
8	1, 1986, MEMBERS.
9	Section 1401a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
10	amended by striking paragraph (3) and inserting in lieu
11	thereof the following new paragraph (3):
12	"(3) Post-August 1, 1986 members.—(A) If
13	the percent determined under paragraph (2) is
14	greater than or equal to three percent, the Secretary
15	of Defense shall increase the retired pay of each
16	member and former member who first became a
17	member on or after August 1, 1986, by the dif-
18	ference between—
19	"(i) the percent determined in paragraph
20	(2); and
21	"(ii) one percent.
22	"(B) If the percent determined under para-
23	graph (2) is less than three percent, the Secretary
24	shall increase the retired pay of each member and
25	former member who first became a member on or

1	after August 1, 1986, by the lesser of the CPI
2	change or two percent.".
3	SEC. 632. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.
4	(a) RECOMPUTATION OF COLA ADJUSTMENT
5	"Catch-Up" at Age 62.—(1) Section 1410 of title 10,
6	United States Code, is amended—
7	(A) by amending the catchline for section 1410
8	to read as follows:
9	"§ 1410. Restoral of COLA amount at age 62 for mem-
10	bers entering on or after August 1, 1986";
11	(B) by striking paragraph (2); and
12	(C) by striking "—
13	"(1)" and realigning the indented remaining matter
14	as one with the preceding paragraph; and
15	(D) at the end of the realigned matter by strik-
16	ing "; and" inserting in lieu thereof a period.
17	(b) Amendments to Survivor Benefit Plan.—
18	Chapter 73 of such title is amended as follows:
19	(1) Section 1447(6)(A) is amended by striking
20	"(determined without regard to any reduction under
21	section 1409(b)(2) of this title)".
22	(2) Section 1451 is amended in subsection (h)
23	by striking paragraph (3); and
24	(3) Section 1452 is amended in subsection (c)
25	by striking paragraph (4).

SEC. 633. EFFECTIVE DATE. 2 The amendments made by sections 630, 631, and 632 3 shall take effect on October 1, 1999. Subtitle E—Other Matters 4 5 SEC. 640. LUMP SUM LEAVE WITH REENLISTMENT. 6 Section 501 of title 37, United States Code, is 7 amended— 8 (1) in paragraph (a)(1), by adding at the end before the semicolon the following: ", or in conjunc-9 10 tion with a reenlistment regardless of when it occurs"; and 11 12 (2) in paragraph (b)(2), by striking "or enter-13 ing into an enlistment,". SEC. 641. EMERGENCY LEAVE TRAVEL COST LIMITATIONS. 15 Section 411d(b)(1) of title 37, United States Code, 16 is amended— 17 (1) by redesignating clause (A) as clause (A)(i); 18 (2) by adding a new clause "(A)(ii) to any air-19 port in the continental United States to which travel 20 can be arranged at the same or a lower cost as trav-21 el obtained under clause (A)(i) above; or". 22 SEC. 642. AUTHORITY TO EXPEND APPROPRIATED FUNDS 23 TO PAY CERTAIN ACTUAL EXPENSES OF RE-24 SERVISTS. 25 Section 404(i) of title 37, United States Code, is

26 amended—

1	(1) in paragraph (1), by striking the period at
2	the end of the paragraph and inserting in lieu there-
3	of "or, if transit government quarters are unavail-
4	able, may provide contract quarters as lodging in
5	kind as if the member were entitled to such allow-
6	ances under subsection (a) of this section.";
7	(2) in paragraph (3), by inserting "or expenses
8	for contract quarters" after "service charge ex-
9	penses"; and
10	(3) by adding at the end the following new
11	paragraph (4):
12	"(4) Use of Government Charge Cards is au-
13	thorized for payment of these expenses.".
14	SEC. 643. AVIATION CAREER INCENTIVE PAY; DELEGATION
15	OF AUTHORITY TO WAIVE OPERATIONAL FLY-
16	ING DUTY REQUIREMENTS.
17	Section 301a(a)(5) of title 37, United States Code,
18	is amended by striking the third sentence and inserting
19	in lieu thereof the following: "The Secretary concerned
20	may delegate the authority in the preceding sentence, but
21	not below the Service Personnel Chief, to permit the pay-
2.2.	ment of incentive pay under this paragraph "

1	SEC. 644. TUITION ASSISTANCE FOR MEMBERS DEPLOYED
2	IN A CONTINGENCY OPERATION.
3	Section 2007(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
4	amended—
5	(1) in paragraph (2), by striking "and";
6	(2) in paragraph (3), by striking the period at
7	the end and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and
8	(3) by adding at the end the following new
9	paragraph:
10	"(4) in the case of a member serving in a con-
11	tingency operation as defined in section 101(a)(13)
12	of this title, or similar operational mission (other
13	than for training) designated by the Secretary con-
14	cerned, all of the charges may be paid.".
15	SEC. 645. PAYMENT OF TEMPORARY LODGING EXPENSES
16	TO MEMBERS MAKING THEIR FIRST PERMA-
17	NENT CHANGE OF STATION.
18	Section 404a(a) of title 37, United States Code, is
19	amended—
20	(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "or" at the
21	end of the paragraph;
22	(2) in paragraph (2), by inserting "or" after
23	the semicolon; and
24	(3) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-
25	lowing new paragraph (3):

1	"(3) for enlisted members, from the member's
2	home of record or initial technical school to the
3	member's first permanent duty station;".
4	SEC. 646. DUTY STATUS; WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN; PAY
5	ADMINISTRATION.
6	(a) Definition.—Section 551 of title 37, United
7	States Code, is amended—
8	(1) by redesignating subsection (3) as sub-
9	section (4); and
10	(2) by inserting the following new subsection
11	(3):
12	"(3) The term 'duty status; whereabouts un-
13	known' defines a transitory casualty status, applica-
14	ble only to military personnel, that is used when the
15	responsible commander suspects the member may be
16	a casualty whose absence is involuntary, but does
17	not consider that sufficient evidence currently exists
18	to make a definite determination that the member
19	is—
20	"(A) missing;
21	"(B) deserted;
22	"(C) absent without leave; or
23	"(D) dead.".
24	(b) Conforming Amendments.—(1) Section 552 of
25	title 37, United States Code, is amended—

1	(A) by amending the section heading to read as
2	follows:
3	"§ 552. Pay and allowances; continuation while in a
4	missing or duty status; whereabouts un-
5	known status; limitations";
6	(B) in subsection (a), by inserting "or duty sta-
7	tus; whereabouts unknown" after "missing" each
8	place it appears; and
9	(C) in paragraph (a)(1), by striking out "that"
10	the first place it appears, and inserting in lieu there-
11	of "either".
12	(2) In the table of sections at the beginning of chap-
13	ter 10 of title 37, United States Code, the item referring
14	to section 552 is amended to read as follows:
	"552. Pay and allowances; continuation while in a missing or duty status; whereabouts unknown status; limitations.".
15	SEC. 647. BIENNIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENT FOR THE
16	MONTGOMERY GI BILL; SELECTED RESERVE.
17	Section 16137 of title 10, United States Code, is
18	amended by striking "not later than March 1 of each year
19	concerning the operation of the educational assistance pro-
20	gram established by this chapter during the preceding fis-
21	cal year." and inserting in lieu thereof "by March 1, at
22	least once every two years concerning the operation of the
23	educational assistance program established by this chapter
24	during the preceding fiscal years.".

TITLE VII—HEALTH CARE 1 **PROVISIONS** 2 3 SEC. 701. ADMINISTRATION OF HEALTH CARE CONTRACTS 4 AND PROGRAMS. 5 Section 1073 of title 10, United States Code, is amended— 6 (1) by inserting "(a)" at the beginning of the 7 8 current text; and 9 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-10 section: 11 "(b)(1) In the administration of contracts under this 12 chapter, the Secretary of Defense shall provide a stable and uniform program of medical and dental care by imple-13 menting program benefit and administrative changes at the start of each fiscal year, rather than throughout the year, except when the Secretary determines that the change would significantly improve health services to eligi-18 ble beneficiaries under this chapter, or that for other reasons implementation other than at the start of the fiscal 20 year would most effectively carry out the purposes of this 21 chapter. 22 "(2) In cases in which a law is enacted requiring the initiation of a new program or benefit under this chapter, the Secretary of Defense may defer for up to one year

- the implementation schedule for such new program or ben-2 efit if the Secretary— 3 "(A) determines such deferral is necessary to seek the appropriation of such funds, additional to 5 those needed for ongoing programs and benefits 6 under this chapter, as may be necessary for such 7 new programs and benefits; and 8 "(B) certifies to Congress that such deferral is 9 necessary to prevent disruptions to such ongoing 10 programs and benefits and reports on the appropria-11 tions amounts that would be necessary to proceed 12 with timely implementation of the new program or benefit.". 13 14 SEC. 702. CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED CUS-15 **TODIAL CARE BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN** 16 CHAMPUS BENEFICIARIES. 17 (a) Continuation of Coverage.—Subject to sub-18 section (c), the Secretary of Defense may continue pay-19 ment under the Civilian Health and Medical Program of 20 the Uniformed Services (as defined in section 1072 of title
- 22 services, otherwise excluded by regulations implementing
 23 section 1077(b)(1) of such title on behalf of beneficiaries

10, United States Code) for domiciliary or custodial care

24 described in subsection (b).

21

- 1 (b) COVERED BENEFICIARIES.—Beneficiaries de-
- 2 scribed in subsection (a) are covered beneficiaries as (de-
- 3 fined in section 1072 of such title) who, prior to the effec-
- 4 tive date of final regulations to implement the individual
- 5 care management program authorized by section
- 6 1079(a)(17) of such title, were provided domiciliary or
- 7 custodial care services for which the Secretary provided
- 8 payment.
- 9 (c) Secretarial Authority.—The authority pro-
- 10 vided by subsection (a) is subject to a case-by-case deter-
- 11 mination by the Secretary that discontinuation of payment
- 12 for domiciliary or custodial care services or transition
- 13 under the case management program authorized by such
- 14 section 1079(a)(17) to alternative programs and services
- 15 would be inadequate to meet the needs of, and unjust, to
- 16 the beneficiary.
- 17 SEC. 704. AUTHORITY OF ARMED FORCES MEDICAL EXAM-
- 18 INER TO CONDUCT AUTOPSIES.
- 19 (a) In General.—Chapter 3 of title 10, United
- 20 States Code, is amended by adding after section 130a the
- 21 following new section:
- 22 "§ 130b. Authority of armed forces medical examiner
- 23 to conduct autopsies
- 24 "(a) In General.—Under regulations prescribed by
- 25 the Secretary of Defense, the Armed Forces Medical Ex-

- 1 aminer is authorized to conduct a forensic pathology inves-
- 2 tigation, including an autopsy, when a person is found
- 3 dead or dies under circumstances that require a forensic
- 4 pathology investigation to determine the cause or manner
- 5 of death and one of the circumstances described in sub-
- 6 section (b) is also present.
- 7 "(b) Applicability.—The circumstances referred to
- 8 in subsection (a) are, subject to subsection (c), any one
- 9 of the following:
- 10 "(1) A person is found dead or dies at an in-
- stallation garrisoned by units of the armed forces
- and under the exclusive jurisdiction of the United
- 13 States.
- 14 "(2) A member of the armed forces on active
- duty or inactive duty for training is found dead or
- dies, or a former member dies soon after retirement
- under chapter 61 of this title as a result of an injury
- or illness incurred which such a member.
- 19 "(3) A civilian dependent of a member of the
- armed forces is found dead or dies in any location
- 21 outside the United States.
- 22 "(4) Pursuant to an authorized Department of
- Defense investigation of matters in which there is
- involved the death of a person or persons, a factual

- determination is necessary of the cause or manner of the death(s).
- 3 "(5) Pursuant to an authorized investigation 4 being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Investiga-5 tion, the National Transportation Safety Board, or
- 6 other Federal agency, an authorized official of such
- 7 agency with authority to direct a forensic pathology
- 8 investigation requests that such an investigation be
- 9 conducted by the Armed Forces Medical Examiner.
- 10 "(c) Limitation in concurrent jurisdiction
- 11 CASES.—Authority of the Armed Forces Medical Exam-
- 12 iner to conduct a forensic pathology investigation under
- 13 the circumstances described in subsection (b) is subject
- 14 to the primary jurisdiction, to the extent fully exercised
- 15 (including conducting an autopsy), of the appropriate
- 16 state or local governmental authority or, if outside the
- 17 United States, of appropriate authorities under any appli-
- 18 cable Status of Forces or other international agreement
- 19 between the United States and the country involved.
- 20 "(d) Procedures.—In conducting forensic pathol-
- 21 ogy investigations under this section, the Armed Forces
- 22 Medical Examiner shall—
- 23 "(1) designate qualified pathologists for this
- 24 purpose;

1	"(2) to the extent practicable and consistent
2	with responsibilities under this section, give due re-
3	gard to any applicable law protecting religious be-
4	liefs;
5	"(3) as soon as practicable, inform the family
6	of the decedent, if known, of the fact of the forensic
7	pathology investigation;
8	"(4) as soon as practicable after completion of
9	the investigation, return the remains of the deceased
10	to the family of the decedent, if known; and
11	"(5) promptly report the results of the forensic
12	pathology investigation to the authorized official re-
13	sponsible for the investigation relating to the death.
14	"(e) Definition.—In this section, the term 'cir-
15	cumstances that require a forensic pathology investigation'
16	are, in the judgment of the Armed Forces Medical
17	Examiner—
18	"(1) a person is killed or from any cause dies
19	an unnatural death;
20	"(2) the cause or manner of death are un-
21	known;
22	"(3) there is reasonable suspicion that the
23	death was by unlawful means;
24	"(4) death was apparently from an infectious
25	disease or from the effects of a hazardous material

- 1 that may have an adverse effect on the installation
- 2 or community; or
- 3 "(5) the identity of the deceased person is un-
- 4 known.".
- 5 (b) Conforming Amendment.—Chapter 577 of
- 6 title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding after
- 7 section 6522 the following new section:

8 "§ **6523. Inquests**

- 9 "(a) When a person is found dead under cir-
- 10 cumstances that require investigation, at a place garri-
- 11 soned by the Navy or Marine Corps, and under the exclu-
- 12 sive jurisdiction of the United States, the commanding of-
- 13 ficer shall direct a summary court-martial to investigate
- 14 the circumstances of the death.
- 15 "(b) In conducting an investigation under subsection
- 16 (a), the summary court-martial may summon witnesses
- 17 and examine them under oath.
- 18 "(c) The summary court-martial shall promptly sub-
- 19 mit to the commanding officer a report of the investigation
- 20 and findings as to the cause of death.".
- 21 (c) Clerical Amendments.—(1) The tables of sec-
- 22 tions of such title and chapters are amended—
- 23 (A) by adding after the item relating to section
- 24 130a the following new item:

"130b. Authority of armed forces medical examiner to conduct autopsies.";

25 and

1	(B) by adding after the item relating to section
2	6522 the following new item:
	"6523. Inquests."
3	(2) The chapter heading for such chapter 577 is
4	amended by adding at the end a semicolon and "IN-
5	QUESTS".
6	(3) The tables of chapters and table of sections for
7	such title 10, for Subtitle C of such title, and for Part
8	II of such Subtitle are amended with respect to the items
9	relating to chapter 577 by adding at the end a semicolon
10	and "Inquests".
11	SEC. 705. EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE FOR EMPLOYEES OF
12	THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ON DUTY IN
13	THE FORMER SOVIET UNION OR FORMER
13 14	THE FORMER SOVIET UNION OR FORMER WARSAW PACT COUNTRIES.
14	WARSAW PACT COUNTRIES.
14 15 16	WARSAW PACT COUNTRIES. (a) AUTHORITY FOR MEDICAL CARE.—Chapter 53 of
14 15 16 17	warsaw pact countries. (a) Authority for Medical Care.—Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after
14 15 16	warsaw pact countries. (a) Authority for Medical Care.—Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1049 the following new section 1049a:
14 15 16 17	WARSAW PACT COUNTRIES. (a) AUTHORITY FOR MEDICAL CARE.—Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1049 the following new section 1049a: "§ 1049a. Emergency medical care for employees of
14 15 16 17 18	warsaw pact countries. (a) Authority for Medical Care.—Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1049 the following new section 1049a: "§ 1049a. Emergency medical care for employees of the Department of Defense on duty in the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	warsaw pact countries. (a) Authority for Medical Care.—Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1049 the following new section 1049a: "§ 1049a. Emergency medical care for employees of the Department of Defense on duty in the former Soviet Union or former Warsaw
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	warsaw pact countries. (a) Authority for Medical Care.—Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1049 the following new section 1049a: "§ 1049a. Emergency medical care for employees of the Department of Defense on duty in the former Soviet Union or former Warsaw Pact countries
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WARSAW PACT COUNTRIES. (a) AUTHORITY FOR MEDICAL CARE.—Chapter 53 of title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after section 1049 the following new section 1049a: "§ 1049a. Emergency medical care for employees of the Department of Defense on duty in the former Soviet Union or former Warsaw Pact countries "The Secretary of Defense may make payments for

- 1 former Soviet Union and the former Warsaw Pact. The
- 2 authority of the Secretary of Defense to make payments
- 3 under this section is effective for any fiscal year only to
- 4 the extent that appropriated funds are available for such
- 5 purpose.".
- 6 (c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—(1) The table of sec-
- 7 tions at the beginning of title 10, United States Code, is
- 8 amended by adding at the end the following new item:

"1049a. Emergency medical care for employees of the Department of Defense on duty in the former Soviet Union or former Warsaw Pact countries.".

9 SEC. 706. THIRD PARTY COLLECTION PROGRAM IMPROVE-

- 10 MENTS.
- 11 Section 1095 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 12 amended—
- 13 (1) by amending subsection (f) to read as fol-
- lows:
- 15 "(f) The Secretary of Defense, in consultation with
- 16 the other administering Secretaries, shall prescribe regula-
- 17 tions for the administration of this section. Such regula-
- 18 tions shall provide for the computation of the reasonable
- 19 cost of inpatient, outpatient, or other health care services.
- 20 Computation of such reasonable cost may be based on—
- 21 "(1) per diem rates;
- 22 "(2) all-inclusive per visit rates;
- 23 "(3) diagnosis-related groups;

1	"(4) rates prescribed under the regulations im-
2	plementing section 1079 and 1086 of this title; or
3	"(5) such other methods as may be appro-
4	priate."; and
5	(2) in subsection (h)(1), by striking the first
6	sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "The term
7	'third party payer' means an entity that provides an
8	insurance, medical service, or health plan by con-
9	tract or agreement including an automobile liability
10	insurance or no fault insurance carrier, a worker's
11	compensation program or plan, and any other plan
12	or program that is designed to provide compensation
13	or coverage for expenses incurred by a beneficiary
14	for medical services and supplies.".
15	TITLE VIII—ACQUISITION POL-
16	ICY, ACQUISITION MANAGE-
17	MENT, AND RELATED MAT-
18	TERS
19	SEC. 801. PROTECTION OF COMMERCIAL SOURCES.
20	Section 455(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is
21	amended by—
22	(1) in subparagraph (B) by striking "or";
23	(2) in subparagraph (C) by striking the period
24	at the end and inserting in lieu thereof "; or"; and

1	(3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
2	paragraph (D):
3	"(D) that contains information that the
4	Secretary of Defense has determined in writing,
5	if disclosed, would interfere or unfairly compete
6	with an emerging or existing commercial indus-
7	try or market operation.".
8	(4) by adding at the end the following new
9	paragraph (4):
10	"(4) Nothing in this section shall affect, limit,
11	or supersede the authorities or responsibilities of the
12	Director of Central Intelligence with respect to im-
13	agery and imagery intelligence pursuant to the Na-
14	tional Security Act of 1947, as amended (50 U.S.C.
15	402 et seq.), Executive Order 12951, or any suc-
16	cessor Executive order and applicable Presidential
17	directives. The withholding of imagery and imagery
18	intelligence will be in accordance with the policies
19	and directives of the Director of Central Intel-
20	ligence.".
21	SEC. 802. WAIVER OF LIVE-FIRE SURVIVABILITY TESTING
22	MH-47E/MH-60K HELICOPTER MODIFICATION
23	PROGRAMS.
24	(a) Waiver.—Notwithstanding the requirement of
25	section $2366(c)(1)$ of title 10. United States Code, that

- 1 any waiver by the Secretary of Defense of the application
- 2 of the survivability tests to a covered system occur before
- 3 the system or program enters engineering and manufac-
- 4 turing development, and notwithstanding the requirements
- 5 of section 142 of the National Defense Authorization Act
- 6 for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat.
- 7 2338) that operational test and evaluation and surviv-
- 8 ability testing of the MH-47E helicopters and MH-60K
- 9 helicopters be completed prior to full material release of
- 10 the helicopters for operational use, the Secretary may
- 11 waive the application of the survivability tests to the MH-
- 12 47E and MH-60K helicopter modification programs, be-
- 13 fore full material release of the MH-47E and MH-60K
- 14 helicopters for operational use.
- 15 (b) Report.—Except as provided in subsection (a)
- 16 above, any waiver by the Secretary of Defense of the appli-
- 17 cation of the survivability tests to the MH-47E and MH-
- 18 60K helicopters shall comply with all other requirements
- 19 of subsection (c) of section 2366 of title 10, United States
- 20 Code.
- 21 SEC. 803. SALE, EXCHANGE, AND WAIVER AUTHORITY FOR
- 22 COAL AND COKE.
- 23 (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 2404 of title 10, United
- 24 States Code, is amended—

1	(1) in the catchline for the provision by insert-
2	ing ", coal, coke," after "petroleum";
3	(2) in subsection (a)—
4	(A) by inserting ", coal, coke," after "pe-
5	troleum''; and
6	(B) in paragraph (1), by inserting ", coal
7	market conditions, coke market conditions,"
8	after "petroleum market conditions";
9	(3) in subsection (b), by inserting ", coal,
10	coke," after "petroleum";
11	(4) in subsection (c), by inserting ", coal,
12	coke," after the term "petroleum"; and
13	(5) in subsection (d), by inserting ", coal,
14	coke," after "petroleum".
15	(b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections
16	for chapter 141 of such title 10 is amended by amending
17	the item relating to section 2104 by inserting ", coal,
18	coke," after "petroleum".
19	SEC. 804. REPEAL OF CERTIFICATION OF FUNDING FOR
20	SUPPORT COSTS IN THE FIVE YEAR DEFENSE
21	PROGRAM.
22	Section 2306b(i)(1) of title 10, United States Code,
23	is amended—
24	(1) by striking "each of the following conditions
25	is satisfied:":

1	(2) by striking subparagraph (A); and
2	(3) by striking "(B) The" and inserting in lieu
3	thereof "the".
4	SEC. 805. REPEAL OF THE SHIPBUILDING CAPABILITY
5	PRESERVATION AGREEMENT.
6	(a) Repealer.—Section 7315 of title 10, United
7	States Code, relating to the Shipbuilding Capability Pres-
8	ervation Agreement, is repealed.
9	(b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections
10	at the beginning of chapter 633 of title 10 is amended
11	by striking the item relating to section 7315.
12	SEC. 806. ELIMINATION OF SUBCONTRACT NOTIFICATION
13	REQUIREMENTS.
13	•
14	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is
14	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is
14 15	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
14 15 16 17	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(e) Except for contracts with a contractor that
14 15 16 17	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(e) Except for contracts with a contractor that maintains a purchasing system that has been approved by
14 15 16 17 18	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(e) Except for contracts with a contractor that maintains a purchasing system that has been approved by the cognizant contracting officer, each cost contract and
14 15 16 17 18	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(e) Except for contracts with a contractor that maintains a purchasing system that has been approved by the cognizant contracting officer, each cost contract and each cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract shall include a contract
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(e) Except for contracts with a contractor that maintains a purchasing system that has been approved by the cognizant contracting officer, each cost contract and each cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract shall include a contract provision that requires the contractor to notify the agency,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Section 2306(e) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(e) Except for contracts with a contractor that maintains a purchasing system that has been approved by the cognizant contracting officer, each cost contract and each cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract shall include a contract provision that requires the contractor to notify the agency, prior to the award under a prime contract, of—

1	"(A) the simplified acquisition threshold;
2	or
3	"(B) five percent of the estimated cost of
4	the prime contract.".
5	SEC. 807. ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS ON NUCLEAR AT-
6	TACK SUBMARINE PROCUREMENT AND SUB-
7	MARINE TECHNOLOGY.
8	Section 131 of the National Defense Authorization
9	Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law 104–106; 110 Stat.
10	206) is amended by striking subsections (b), (c), (e) and
11	(f).
12	SEC. 808. ELIMINATION OF ANNUAL REPORT ON DESIGN
13	RESPONSIBILITY OF NEW ATTACK SUB-
13 14	RESPONSIBILITY OF NEW ATTACK SUB- MARINE PROGRAM.
14 15	MARINE PROGRAM.
14 15 16	MARINE PROGRAM. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization
14 15 16 17	MARINE PROGRAM. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201: 110 Stat.
14 15 16 17	MARINE PROGRAM. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201: 110 Stat. 2441) is amended by striking paragraph (3).
14 15 16 17	MARINE PROGRAM. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201: 110 Stat. 2441) is amended by striking paragraph (3). SEC. 809. CLERICAL AMENDMENT TO THE AUTHORITY TO
14 15 16 17 18	MARINE PROGRAM. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201: 110 Stat. 2441) is amended by striking paragraph (3). SEC. 809. CLERICAL AMENDMENT TO THE AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTOTYPE PROJECTS.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MARINE PROGRAM. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201: 110 Stat. 2441) is amended by striking paragraph (3). SEC. 809. CLERICAL AMENDMENT TO THE AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTOTYPE PROJECTS. Section 845(b)(1) of the National Defense Authoriza-
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MARINE PROGRAM. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201: 110 Stat. 2441) is amended by striking paragraph (3). SEC. 809. CLERICAL AMENDMENT TO THE AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTOTYPE PROJECTS. Section 845(b)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 107)
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Marine program. Section 121(g) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1997 (Public Law 104–201: 110 Stat. 2441) is amended by striking paragraph (3). SEC. 809. CLERICAL AMENDMENT TO THE AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTOTYPE PROJECTS. Section 845(b)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act of Fiscal Year 1994 (Public Law 103–160; 107 Stat. 1722; 10 U.S.C. 2371 note), as amended by section

1	2371" and inserting in lieu thereof " $(e)(1)(B)$ and $(e)(2)$
2	of such section 2371".
3	SEC. 810. MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY COST SHARING.
4	Section 2525 of title 10, United States Code, is
5	amended—
6	(1) in subsection (b)—
7	(A) by redesignating paragraphs (5)
8	through (8) as paragraphs (6) through (9), re-
9	spectfully; and
10	(B) by inserting after paragraph (3) the
11	following new paragraph (4):
12	"(4) to address broad defense-related manufac-
13	turing inefficiencies and requirements;"; and
14	(2) by amending subsections (d) and (e) to read
15	as follows:
16	"(d) Competition and Cost Sharing.—(1) Com-
17	petitive procedures shall be used for awarding all grants
18	and entering into all contracts, cooperative agreements,
19	and other transactions under the program.
20	"(2)(A) Cost sharing is required for projects under-
21	taken under the term of this section except when a project
22	meets conditions in subparagraph (B).
23	"(B) Cost sharing may be waived when a project—
24	"(i) is not likely to have an immediate and di-
25	rect commercial application, and

1	"(ii) is initiated by a military Service acquisi-
2	tion organization or by the Defense Logistics Agen-
3	cy, pursuant to a formal review of manufacturing
4	development opportunities and planning for project
5	execution.
6	"(C) If cost sharing is not used, the appro-
7	priate Service Acquisition Executive, the Director of
8	the Defense Logistics Agency, or a designee of such
9	an official, shall document the rationale in the trans-
10	action file for each such project.
11	"(e) Five-Year Plan.—(1) The Under Secretary of
12	Defense (Acquisition & Technology) shall prepare a five-
13	year plan for the program which establishes—
14	"(A) The overall manufacturing technology
15	goals, milestones, priorities, and investment strategy
16	for the program; and
17	"(B) for each of the five fiscal years covered by
18	the plan, the objectives of, and funding for the pro-
19	gram by, each military department and each Defense
20	Agency participating in the program.
21	"(2) The plan shall also provide an assessment of the
22	following:
23	"(A) Effectiveness of the program.
24	"(B) Extent to which the costs of projects are
25	heing shared

1	"(3) The plan shall be updated annually and shall
2	be included in the budget justification documents sub-
3	mitted in support of the budget of the Department of De-
4	fense for a fiscal year (as included in the budget of the
5	President submitted to Congress under section 1105 of
6	title 31).".
7	TITLE IX—DEPARTMENT OF DE-
8	FENSE ORGANIZATION AND
9	MANAGEMENT
10	Subtitle A—Organization
11	SEC. 901. ABOLISHMENT OF POSITION OF ASSISTANT TO
12	THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR NUCLEAR
13	AND CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE
13 14	AND CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAMS.
14	
	PROGRAMS.
14 15	PROGRAMS. "(a) In General.—Section 142 of title 10, United
14 15 16 17	PROGRAMS. "(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed.
14 15 16 17	 PROGRAMS. "(a) In General.—Section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed. "(b) Conforming Amendments.—Section
114 115 116 117 118	**PROGRAMS. "(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed. "(b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 179(c)(2) of such title 10 is amended by striking "The
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	**The section of the secretary of Defense for Nuclear and section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed. **(a) In General.—Section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed. **(b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 179(c)(2) of such title 10 is amended by striking "The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Secretary of Defense for Nuclear Action (Nuclear Action (N
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	**PROGRAMS. "(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed. "(b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 179(c)(2) of such title 10 is amended by striking "The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs" and inserting
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"(a) In General.—Section 142 of title 10, United States Code, is repealed. "(b) Conforming Amendments.—Section 179(c)(2) of such title 10 is amended by striking "The Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear and Chemical and Biological Defense Programs" and inserting in lieu thereof "Director, Defense Research & Engineer-

25 Programs, Department of Defense".

1	(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
2	at the beginning of Chapter 4 of title 10, United States
3	Code, is amended by striking the item relating to section
4	142.
5	SEC. 902. MODIFICATION OF THE TITLES OF CERTAIN MEM-
6	BERS OF THE STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL
7	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
8	COUNCIL.
9	Section 2902(b) of title 10, United States Code, is
10	amended—
11	(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "Director of
12	Defense Research and Engineering" and inserting in
13	lieu thereof "Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for
14	Science and Technology"; and
15	(2) in paragraph (6), by striking "Energy Re-
16	search" and inserting in lieu thereof "Science".
17	SEC. 903. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE POSITION IN THE OF-
18	FICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OF DI-
19	RECTOR OF DEFENSE LOGISTICS.
20	(a) In General.—Chapter 4 of title 10, United
21	States Code, is amended by inserting after section 133a
22	the following new section:
23	"§ 133b. Director of Defense Logistics
24	"(a) There is a Director of Defense Logistics, ap-
25	pointed from civilian life by the President, by and with

1	the advice and consent of the Senate at level 4 of the Exec-
2	utive Schedule.
3	"(b) The Director shall be appointed without regard
4	to political affiliation and solely on the basis of fitness to
5	perform the duties of the office of Director.
6	"(c) Except as otherwise prescribed by the Secretary
7	of Defense, the Director is the principal adviser to the Sec-
8	retary and the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition
9	and Technology on logistics in the Department of Defense
10	and the principal logistics official within the senior man-
11	agement of the Department of Defense, and shall perform
12	such duties relating to logistics as the Under Secretary
13	of Defense for Acquisition and Technology may assign,
14	including—
15	"(1) prescribe, by authority of the Secretary of
16	Defense, policies and procedures for the conduct of
17	logistics in the Department of Defense;
18	"(2) advise and assist the Secretary of Defense,
19	the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Under Sec-
20	retary of Defense for Acquisition and Technology
21	and provide guidance to and consult with the Secre-
22	taries of military departments with respect to logis-
23	tics in the Department of Defense; and
24	"(3) monitor and review all logistics programs
25	in the Department of Defense.".

- 1 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 2 at the beginning of such chapter 4 is amended by inserting
- 3 after the item relating to section 133a the following new
- 4 item:

"133b. Director of Defense Logistics."

- 5 (c) Conforming Amendment.—Section 5315 of
- 6 title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
- 7 end of the following new item "Director of Defense Logis-
- 8 tics".

9 Subtitle B—Management of Service

- 10 Academies
- 11 SEC. 905. HOURS AND PAY FOR SERVICE ACADEMY FAC-
- 12 ULTY.
- 13 (a) Army.—Section 4338 of title 10, United States
- 14 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new
- 15 subsection (c):
- 16 "(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subchapter V,
- 17 chapter 55 of title 5, United States Code, or section 6101
- 18 of chapter 61 of such title, the Secretary of the Army may
- 19 establish the work schedule, including hours of work and
- 20 tours of duty, for persons employed under this section and
- 21 premium pay, if any, and compensatory time off, if any,
- 22 for hours of work or tours of duty in excess of those regu-
- 23 larly scheduled. The specificity and other characteristics
- 24 of the schedule shall be determined by the Secretary.".

1	(b) Navy.—Section 6952 of title 10, United States
2	Code, is amended—
3	(1) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
4	section (d); and
5	(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-
6	lowing new subsection (c):
7	"(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subchapter V,
8	chapter 55 of title 5, United States Code, or section 6101
9	of chapter 61 of such title, the Secretary of the Navy may
10	establish the work schedule, including hours of work and
11	tours of duty, for persons employed under this section and
12	premium pay, if any, and compensatory time off, if any,
13	for hours of work or tours of duty in excess of those regu-
14	larly scheduled. The specificity and other characteristics
15	of the schedule shall be determined by the Secretary.".
16	(c) Air Force.—Section 9338 of title 10, United
17	States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
18	lowing new subsection (c):
19	"(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subchapter V,
20	chapter 55 of title 5, United States Code, or section 6101
21	of chapter 61 of such title, the Secretary of the Air Force
22	may establish the work schedule, including hours of work
23	and tours of duty, for persons employed under this section

24 and premium pay, if any, and compensatory time off, if

25 any, for hours of work or tours of duty in excess of those

1	regularly scheduled. The specificity and other characteris-
2	tics of the schedule shall be determined by the Secretary.".
3	SEC. 906. ELIGIBILITY FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT
4	TO A SERVICE ACADEMY; TO INCLUDE CHIL-
5	DREN OF RESERVE PERSONNEL AND CER-
6	TAIN ACTIVE DUTY PERSONNEL.
7	(a) Army.—Section 4342(b)(1) of title 10, United
8	States Code, is amended—
9	(1) by striking paragraph (A) and inserting in
10	lieu thereof the following new subparagraph:
11	"(A) are currently on active duty (other
12	than for training) and who have served on ac-
13	tive duty for a total of at least eight years.";
14	(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking ", other
15	than those granted retired pay under section 12731
16	of this title (or under section 1331 of this title as
17	in effect before the effective date of the Reserve Of-
18	ficer Personnel Management Act)"; and
19	(3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
20	paragraphs (C) and (D):
21	"(C) are serving as a member of a reserve
22	component and have earned at least 2,880 re-
23	tirement points credited for purposes of section
24	12733 of this title; or

1	"(D) are, or who died while they were, eli-
2	gible for retired pay under chapter 1223 of this
3	title, but had not yet reached age 60;".
4	(b) Navy.—Section 6954(b)(1) of title 10, United
5	States Code, is amended—
6	(1) by striking paragraph (A) and inserting in
7	lieu thereof the following new subparagraph:
8	"(A) are currently on active duty (other
9	than for training) and who have served on ac-
10	tive duty for a total of at least eight years.";
11	(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking ", other
12	than those granted retired pay under section 12731
13	of this title (or under section 1331 of this title as
14	in effect before the effective date of the Reserve Of-
15	ficer Personnel Management Act)"; and
16	(3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
17	paragraphs (C) and (D):
18	"(C) are serving as a member of a reserve
19	component and who have earned at least 2,880
20	retirement points countable for purposes of sec-
21	tion 12733 of this title; or
22	"(D) are, or who died while they were, eli-
23	gible for retired pay under chapter 1223 of this
24	title, but had not yet reached age 60;".

1	(c) Air Force.—Section 9342(b)(1) of title 10,
2	United States Code, is amended—
3	(1) by striking paragraph (A) and inserting in
4	lieu thereof the following new subparagraph:
5	"(A) are currently on active duty (other
6	than for training) and who have served on ac-
7	tive duty for a total of at least eight years.";
8	(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking ", other
9	than those granted retired pay under section 12731
10	of this title (or under section 1331 of this title as
11	in effect before the effective date of the Reserve Of-
12	ficer Personnel Management Act)"; and
13	(3) by adding at the end the following new sub-
14	paragraphs (C) and (D):
15	"(C) are serving as a member of a reserve
16	component and who have earned at least 2,880
17	retirement points countable for purposes of sec-
18	tion 12733 of this title; or
19	"(D) are, or who died while they were, eli-
20	gible for retired pay under chapter 1223 of this
21	title, but had not vet reached age 60:".

1	SEC. 907. REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES FOR INSTRUC-
2	TION AT SERVICE ACADEMIES OF PERSONS
3	FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
4	(a) United States Military Academy.—Section
5	4344(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended—
6	(1) by striking the text of paragraph (3) and
7	inserting in lieu thereof the following new para-
8	graph:
9	"The amount of reimbursement waived under
10	paragraph (2) may not exceed 50 percent of the per-
11	person reimbursement amount otherwise required to
12	be paid by a foreign country under such paragraph,
13	except in the case of not more than twenty persons
14	receiving instruction at the Academy under this sec-
15	tion at any one time.".
16	(b) Naval Academy.—Section 6957(b) of title 10,
17	United States Code, is amended—
18	(1) by striking the text of paragraph (3) and
19	inserting in lieu thereof the following new para-
20	graph:
21	"The amount of reimbursement waived under
22	paragraph (2) may not exceed 50 percent of the per-
23	person reimbursement amount otherwise required to
24	be paid by a foreign country under such paragraph,
25	except in the case of not more than twenty persons

- 1 receiving instruction at the Naval Academy under
- 2 this section at any one time.".
- 3 (c) AIR FORCE ACADEMY.—Section 9344(b) of title
- 4 10, United States Code, is amended—
- 5 (1) by striking the text of paragraph (3) and
- 6 inserting in lieu thereof the following new para-
- 7 graph:
- 8 "The amount of reimbursement waived under
- 9 paragraph (2) may not exceed 50 percent of the per-
- 10 person reimbursement amount otherwise required to
- be paid by a foreign country under such paragraph,
- except in the case of not more than twenty persons
- receiving instruction at the Naval Academy under
- this section at any one time.".
- 15 (d) Effective Date.—The amendments made by
- 16 this section apply with respect to students from a foreign
- 17 country entering the United States Military Academy, the
- 18 United States Naval Academy, or the United States Air
- 19 Force Academy on or after May 1, 1999.
- 20 SEC. 908. SERVICE ACADEMY FOREIGN EXCHANGE PRO-
- 21 GRAM.
- 22 (a) United States Military Academy.—(1) Sec-
- 23 tion 4345(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended
- 24 by striking out "10 cadets" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 25 "24 cadets".

- 1 (2) Section 4345(c)(3) of title 10, United States
- 2 Code, is amended by striking out "\$50,000" and inserting
- 3 in lieu thereof "\$120,000".
- 4 (b) United States Naval Academy.—(1) Section
- 5 6857a(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended by
- 6 striking out "10 midshipmen" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 7 "24 midshipmen".
- 8 (2) Section 6957a(c)(3) of title 10, United States
- 9 Code, is amended by striking out "\$50,000" and inserting
- 10 in lieu thereof "\$120,000".
- 11 (c) United States Air Force Academy.—(1) Sec-
- 12 tion 9345(b) of title 10, United States Code, is amended
- 13 by striking out "10 cadets" and inserting in lieu thereof
- 14 "24 cadets".
- 15 (2) Section 9345(c)(3) of title 10, United States
- 16 Code, is amended by striking out "\$50,000" and inserting
- 17 in lieu thereof "\$120,000".

18 Subtitle C—Personnel Management

- 19 SEC. 910. DELETION OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES FROM INVES-
- 20 TIGATIONS OF COMPLAINTS OF SEXUAL HAR-
- 21 ASSMENT BY COMMANDING OFFICERS AND
- 22 **OFFICERS IN CHARGE.**
- Section 1561(a) of title 10, United States Code, is
- 24 amended by striking "or a civilian employee under the su-
- 25 pervision of the officer".

1	SEC. 911. EXEMPTION OF RETIREE COUNCIL MEMBERS
2	FROM RECALLED RETIREE LIMITS.
3	Section 690(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, is
4	amended by adding at the end the following new subpara-
5	graph (D):
6	"(D) Any officer assigned to duty as a member of
7	the Army, Navy, or Air Force Retiree Council for the pe-
8	riod of active duty to which ordered.".
9	Subtitle D—Other Matters
10	SEC. 915. EXEMPTION FROM REQUIREMENT FOR RELEASE
11	OF PERSONNEL INFORMATION FOR CERTAIN
12	OVERSEAS, SENSITIVE AND ROUTINELY
13	DEPLOYABLE UNITS.
14	(a) In General.—Subchapter I of Chapter 21 of
15	title 10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
16	end the following new section:
17	\S 426. Disclosure of personnel information: exemption
18	for overseas, sensitive, or routinely
19	deployable, units
20	"(a) Exemption From Disclosure.—Except as re-
21	quired by the President or as provided in subsection (b),
22	no provision of law shall be construed to require the disclo-
23	sure of the name, rank, duty address, official title, or sal-
24	ary of members of the armed forces or civilian employees
25	of the Department of Defense or Department of Transpor-
26	tation assigned to or employed by—

1	"(1) overseas units;
2	"(2) sensitive units; or
3	"(3) routinely deployable units.
4	"(b) Definitions.—In this section:
5	"(1) The term 'overseas units' means United
6	States military organizations outside the continental
7	United States or its territories.
8	"(2) The term 'sensitive units' means those
9	military organizations of the armed forces primarily
10	involved in training for, or the conduct of special ac-
11	tivities, or classified missions, including units in-
12	volved in collecting, handling, disposing, or storing
13	of classified information and materials. Also included
14	are units engaged in training special operations
15	units, security group commands weapons stations,
16	and communications stations and such other military
17	organizations as the Secretary of Defense may des-
18	ignate. Army, Navy and Air Force armed forces and
19	their subordinate organizations are considered mili-
20	tary organizations.
21	"(3) The term 'routinely deployable unit' means
22	those units of the armed forces that normally deploy
23	from permanent home station on a periodic or rotat-
24	ing basis to meet peacetime operational require-

ments, or to participate in scheduled training exer-

1	cises, which require deployment outside of the
2	United States, or United States territories on a rou-
3	tine basis. The term also includes units which are
4	alerted for deployment outside of the United States.
5	or United States territories, during actual execution
6	of a contingency plan, or in support of a crisis oper-
7	ation.
8	"(c) Provision of Information to Congress.—
9	Subsection (a) does not apply with respect to the provision
10	of information to Congress.".
11	(b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections
12	at the beginning of Subchapter I of Chapter 21 of title
13	10 is amended by adding the following new section head-
14	ing:
	"426. Disclosure of personnel information: exemption of overseas, sensitive, and routinely deployable units.".
15	SEC. 916. VESSELS STRICKEN FROM NAVAL VESSEL REG
16	ISTER, CAPTURED.
17	Section 730(d) of title 10, United States Code is
18	amended—
19	(1) by striking the designator (1) at the begin-
20	ning of the first paragraph;
21	(2) by striking paragraph (2); and
22	(3) in the remaining matter, by striking "days
23	of continuous session of Congress" and inserting in
24	lieu thereof "calendar days".

1	SEC. 917. LEASES: LAND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVI-
2	TIES; EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY.
3	Section 2680(d) of title 10, United States Code, is
4	amended by striking "September 30, 2000" and inserting
5	in lieu thereof "September 30, 2002".
6	SEC. 918. TO CONSOLIDATE VARIOUS DEPARTMENT OF THE
7	NAVY TRUST AND GIFT FUNDS.
8	(a) Consolidation of Naval Academy General
9	GIFT FUND AND THE NAVAL ACADEMY MUSEUM
10	Fund.—Section 6973 of title 10, United States Code, is
11	amended—
12	(1) by amending subsection 6973(a) to read as
13	follows:
14	"(a)(1) The Secretary of the Navy may accept, hold,
15	administer, and spend gifts and bequests of personal prop-
16	erty, and loans of personal property other than money,
17	made on the condition that it be used for the benefit of,
18	or for use in connection with, the Naval Academy or the
19	Naval Academy Museum, its collection, or its services. Gift
20	or bequests of money and the proceeds from the sales of
21	property received as gifts shall be deposited in the Treas-
22	ury in the fund called 'United States Naval Academy Gift
23	and Museum Fund.' The Secretary may disburse funds
24	deposited under this subsection for the benefit or use of
25	the Naval Academy or the Naval Academy Museum sub-

 $26\,$ ject to terms of the gift or bequest.

- 1 "(2) The Secretary shall develop written guidelines
- 2 to be used in determining whether the acceptance of
- 3 money, personal property or loans of personal property
- 4 under paragraph (1) would reflect unfavorably upon the
- 5 ability of the Department of the Navy or any employee
- 6 of the Department of the Navy to carry out its responsibil-
- 7 ities or his or her official duties in a fair and objective
- 8 manner, or would compromise the integrity, or the appear-
- 9 ance of the integrity, or its programs or any official in-
- 10 volved in those programs."; and
- 11 (2) in subsection 6973(c), by striking "United
- 12 States Naval Academy general gift fund" both times
- such phrase appears in the subsection and by insert-
- ing in lieu thereof, in each instance, "United States
- Naval Academy Gift and Museum Fund.".
- 16 (b) Repeal of Naval Academy Museum Fund.—
- 17 Section 6974 of such title 10, is hereby repealed.
- 18 (c) Repeal of Naval Historical Center
- 19 Fund.—Section 7222 of such title 10, is hereby repealed.
- (d) Transfer of Funds.—
- 21 (1) United states gift and museum
- 22 FUND.—All funds currently deposited or held in the
- United States Naval Academy Museum Fund estab-
- lished pursuant to section 6974 of such title 10,
- shall be transferred to the United States Naval

1	Academy Gift and Museum Fund authorized by sub-
2	section (a).
3	(2) Naval general gift fund.—All funds
4	currently deposited or held in the Naval Historical
5	Center Fund, established pursuant to section 7222
6	of such title 10, shall be transferred to the Depart-
7	ment of the Navy General Gift Fund authorized by
8	section 2601 of such title 10.
9	(e) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—
10	(1) Chapter 603.—The Table of Sections at
11	the beginning of Chapter 603 of such title 10 is
12	amended by striking the item relating to section
13	6974.
14	(2) Chapter 631.—The Table of Sections at
15	the beginning of Chapter 631 of such title 10 is
16	amended by striking the item relating to section
17	7222.
18	SEC. 919. USE OF BURDEN SHARING FUNDS FOR CON-
19	STRUCTION IN THE EVENT OF WAR OR NA-
20	TIONAL EMERGENCY.
21	Section 2350j(e), title 10, United States Code, is
22	amended by adding at the end the following new para-
23	graph:
24	"(3) In the event of a declaration of war or the dec-
25	laration by the President of a national emergency in ac-

- 1 cordance with the National Emergencies Act (Public Law
- 2 94–412; 50 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.) that requires the use of
- 3 armed forces in the country (or, in the case of a contribu-
- 4 tion by a regional organization, within the region) which
- 5 provided the burden sharing contribution, the Secretary
- 6 of Defense, or the Secretary of a military department
- 7 when authorized by the Secretary of Defense, may under-
- 8 take a military construction project under subsection (d)
- 9 necessary to support such use of the armed forces without
- 10 meeting the 21-day notice and wait period specified in
- 11 paragraph (2). However, when a decision is made to un-
- 12 dertake a military construction project under such cir-
- 13 cumstances, the Secretary of Defense shall notify the ap-
- 14 propriate committees of Congress of that decision and of
- 15 the estimated cost of such construction projects, including
- 16 the cost of any real estate action pertaining to those con-
- 17 struction projects. Authority to not comply with the 21-
- 18 day notice and wait provision shall terminate with respect
- 19 to any war or national emergency at the end of the war
- 20 or national emergency.".
- 21 SEC. 920. PROTECTION OF OPERATIONAL FILES OF THE NA-
- 22 TIONAL IMAGERY AND MAPPING AGENCY.
- Title I of the National Security Act of 1947 (50
- 24 U.S.C. 402 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section
- 25 105A (50 U.S.C. 403–5a) the following new section:

- 1 "PROTECTION OF OPERATIONAL FILES OF THE NATIONAL
- 2 IMAGERY AND MAPPING AGENCY
- 3 "Sec. 105B. (a) Exemption of Certain Oper-
- 4 ATIONAL FILES FROM SEARCH, REVIEW, PUBLICATION,
- 5 OR DISCLOSURE.—(1) Operational files of the National
- 6 Imagery and Mapping Agency may be exempted by the
- 7 Director of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency,
- 8 with the coordination of the Director of Central Intel-
- 9 ligence, from the provisions of section 552 of title 5,
- 10 United States Code (Freedom of Information Act), which
- 11 require publication or disclosure, or search or review, in
- 12 connection therewith.
- 13 "(2) For the purposes of this section, the term "oper-
- 14 ational files" means files of the National Imagery and
- 15 Mapping Agency (NIMA) concerning the activities of
- 16 NIMA that were previously performed by the National
- 17 Photographic Interpretation Center of the Central Intel-
- 18 ligence Agency (NPIC), and which document the means
- 19 by which foreign intelligence or counterintelligence is col-
- 20 lected through scientific and technical systems, except that
- 21 files which are the sole repository of disseminated intel-
- 22 ligence are not operational files.
- "(3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1) of this sub-
- 24 section, exempted operational files shall continue to be
- 25 subject to search and review for information concerning—

1	"(A) United States citizens or aliens lawfully
2	admitted for permanent residence who have re-
3	quested information on themselves pursuant to the
4	provisions of section 552 or title 5, United States
5	Code (Freedom of Information Act), or section 552a
6	of title 5, United States Code (Privacy Act of 1974);
7	"(B) Any special activity the existence of which
8	is not exempt from disclosure under the provisions
9	of section 552 of title 5, United States Code; or
10	"(C) The specific subject matter of an inves-
11	tigation by the Intelligence Oversight Board, the De-
12	partment of Justice, the Office of General Counsel
13	of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency, or
14	the Office of the Director of the National Imagery
15	and Mapping Agency for any impropriety, or viola-
16	tion of law, Executive order, or Presidential direc-
17	tive, in the conduct of an intelligence activity.
18	"(4)(A) Files that are not exempted under subsection
19	(a)(1) of this section which contain information derived
20	or disseminated from exempted operational files shall be
21	subject to search and review.

"(B) The inclusion of information from exempted operational files in files that are not exempted under subsection (a)(1) shall not affect the exemption under sub-

- 1 section (a)(1) of the originating operational files for
- 2 search, review publication or disclosure.
- 3 "(C) Records from exempted operational files which
- 4 have been disseminated to and referenced in files that are
- 5 not exempted under subsection (a)(1) and which have been
- 6 returned to exempted operational files for sole retention
- 7 shall be subject to search and review.
- 8 "(5) the provisions of subsection (a)(1) may not be
- 9 superseded except by a provision of law which is enacted
- 10 after the date of enactment of this act, and which specifi-
- 11 cally cites and repeals or modifies its provisions.
- 12 "(6) Whenever any person who has requested agency
- 13 records under section 552 of title 5, United States Code
- 14 (Freedom of Information Act), alleges that the National
- 15 Imagery and Mapping Agency has withheld records im-
- 16 properly because of failure to comply with any provision
- 17 of this section, judicial review shall be available under the
- 18 terms set forth in section 552(a)(4)(B) of title 5 United
- 19 States Code, except that—
- 20 "(A) in any case in which information specifi-
- 21 cally authorized under criteria established by an Ex-
- ecutive order to be kept secret in the interests of na-
- 23 tional defense or foreign relations is filed with, or
- produced for, the court by the National Imagery and

1 Mapping Agency, such information shall be exam-2 ined ex parte, in camera by the court.

> "(B) the court shall, to the fullest extent practicable, determine the issues of fact based on sworn written submissions of the parties;

> "(C) when a complainant alleges that requested records were improperly withheld because of improper exception of operational files, the National Imagery and Mapping Agency shall meet its burden under section 552(a)(4)(B) of title 5, United States Code, by demonstrating to the court by sworn written submission that exempted operational files likely to contain responsible records currently perform the functions set forth in subsection (a)(2) of this section; and

"(D)(i) when a complainant alleges that requested records were improperly withheld because of improper exception of operational files, the National Imagery and Mapping Agency shall meet its burden under section 552(a)(4)(B) of title 5, United States Code, by demonstrating to the court by sworn written submission that exempted operational files likely to contain responsible records currently perform the functions set forth in subsection (a)(2) of this section; and

"(ii) the court may not order the National Im-agery and Mapping Agency to review the content of any exempted operational file or files in order to make the demonstration required under clause (i) of this subparagraph, unless the complainant disputes the National Imagery and Mapping Agency's show-ing with a sworn written submission based on per-sonal knowledge or otherwise admissible evidence;

"(E) in proceedings under subparagraphs (C) and (D) of subsection (a)(6), the parties shall not obtain discovery pursuant to rules 26 and 36;

"(F) if the court finds under this subsection that the National Imagery and Mapping Agency has improperly withheld requested records because of failure to comply with any provisions of this section, the court shall order the National Imagery and Mapping Agency to search and review the appropriate exempted operational file or files for the requested records and make such records, or portions thereof, available in accordance with the provisions of section 552 of title 5, United States Code (Freedom of Information Act), and such order shall be the exclusive remedy for failure to comply with the section;

"(G) if at any time following the filing of a complaint pursuant to this subsection the National

- 1 Imagery and Mapping Agency agrees to search the
- 2 appropriate exempted operational file or files for the
- 3 requested records, the court shall dismiss the claim
- 4 based upon such complaint; and
- 5 "(H) any information filed with, or produced
- 6 for the court pursuant to subparagraphs (A) and
- 7 (D) shall be coordinated with the Director of Central
- 8 Intelligence prior to submission to the court.
- 9 "(b) Decennial Review of Exempted Oper-
- 10 ATIONAL FILES.—(1) Not less than once every ten years,
- 11 the Director of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency
- 12 and the Director of Central Intelligence shall review the
- 13 exemptions in force under subsection (a)(1) of this section
- 14 to determine whether such exemptions may be removed
- 15 from the category or exempted files or any portion thereof.
- 16 The Director of Central Intelligence must approve any de-
- 17 termination to remove such exemptions.
- 18 "(2) The review required by subsection (b)(1) of this
- 19 section shall include consideration of the historical values
- 20 of other public interest in the subject matter of the par-
- 21 ticular category of files or portions thereof and the poten-
- 22 tial for declassifying a significant part of the information
- 23 contained therein.
- 24 "(3) A complaint which alleges that the National Im-
- 25 agery and Mapping Agency has improperly withheld

1	records because of failure to comply with this subsection
2	may seek judicial review in the district court of the United
3	States of the district in which any of the parties reside,
4	or in the District of Columbia. In such a proceeding, the
5	court's review shall be limited to determining—
6	"(A) whether the National Imagery and Map-
7	ping Agency has conducted the review required by
8	subsection $(b)(1)$ within 10 years after the enact-
9	ment of this section or within ten years after the
10	last review; and
11	"(B) whether the National Imagery and Map-
12	ping Agency, in fact, considered the criteria set forth
13	in subsection $(b)(2)$ of this section in conducting the
14	required review.".
15	TITLE X—GENERAL PROVISIONS
16	Subtitle A—Financial Matters
17	SEC. 1001. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR SEPARATE
18	BUDGET REQUEST FOR PROCUREMENT OF
19	RESERVE EQUIPMENT.
20	Section 114(e) of title 10, United States Code, is re-
21	pealed.

1	SEC. 1002. REPEAL OF REQUIREMENT FOR TWO-YEAR
2	BUDGET CYCLE FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF
3	DEFENSE.
4	Section 1405 of the Department of Defense Author-
5	ization Act, 1986 (31 U.S.C. 1105 note) is repealed.
6	SEC. 1003. DATE FOR SUBMITTAL OF JOINT REPORT ON
7	SCORING OF BUDGET OUTLAYS.
8	Section 226 of title 10, United States Code is
9	amended—
10	(1) in subsection (a) by striking "Not later
11	than December 15 of each year" and inserting in
12	lieu thereof "Not later than the day on which the
13	budget for any fiscal year is submitted to Congress
14	pursuant to section 1105 of title 31";
15	(2) in paragraph $(a)(1)$ by striking "major
16	functional category 050" and all that follows
17	through "section 1105 of title 31;", and inserting in
18	lieu thereof "subfunctional category 051 (Depart-
19	ment of Defense—Military) for that budget;";
20	(3) in the catchline to subsection (b) by striking
21	"Use of Averages.—" and inserting in lieu there-
22	of "Use of Differences.—"; and
23	(4) in subsection (b) by striking ", the report
24	shall reflect the average of the relevant outlay rates
25	or assumptions used by the two offices." and insert-
26	ing in lieu thereof ", the report shall reflect the dif-

1	ferences between the relevant outlay rates or as-
2	sumptions used by the two offices. For each account
3	where a difference exists, the report also shall dis-
4	play the budget year budget authority (BA), the
5	rates, and the outlays estimated by both offices.".
6	SEC. 1004. EXTENSION OF PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE SALE
7	OF AIR POLLUTION EMISSION REDUCTION
8	INCENTIVES.
9	Section 351(a)(2) of the National Defense Authoriza-
10	tion Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (Public Law 105–85; 111
11	Stat. 1692) is amended by striking "and ending two years
12	after such date" and inserting in lieu thereof "and ending
13	four years after such date.".
14	Subtitle B—Foreign Nations
15	SEC. 1010. COOPERATIVE MILITARY AIRLIFT AGREEMENTS
16	ALLIED COUNTRIES.
17	Section 2350c of chapter 138 of title 10, United
18	States Code, is amended—
19	(1) by striking subsection (d); and
20	(2) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-
21	section (d).

1	SEC. 1011. ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF COUNTER-
2	PROLIFERATION AUTHORITIES FOR SUP-
3	PORT OF UNITED NATIONS SPECIAL COMMIS-
4	SION ON IRAQ.
5	(a) Amount Authorized for Fiscal Year
6	2000.—The total amount of assistance for fiscal year
7	2000 provided by the Secretary of Defense under section
8	1505 of the Weapons of Mass Destruction Control Act of
9	1992 (22 U.S.C. 5859a) that is provided for activities of
10	the Department of Defense in support of the United Na-
11	tions Special Commission on Iraq, may not exceed
12	\$15,000,000.
13	(b) Extension of Authority To Provide Assist-
14	ANCE.—Section 1505(f) of the Weapons of Mass Destruc-
15	tion Control Act of 1992 (22 U.S.C. 5859a) is amended
16	by striking "1999" and inserting in lieu thereof "2000".
17	Subtitle C—Department of Defense
18	Schools
19	SEC. 1015. AMENDMENT OF ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS
20	FOR ATTENDANCE AT DEPARTMENT OF DE-
21	FENSE DOMESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMENTARY
22	AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, RISING SENIOR.
23	Section 2164(c) of title 10, United States Code, is
24	amended by adding at the end the following new para-
25	graph (4):

1	"(4) A dependent of a member of the armed
2	forces or a Federal civilian employee who has been
3	a junior in a secondary school in a program under
4	this section may be enrolled as a senior in that pro-
5	gram in the next school year, notwithstanding a
6	change in the enrollment eligibility status of the de-
7	pendent that, except for this paragraph, would oth-
8	erwise terminate the eligibility of the dependents to
9	be enrolled in the program.".
10	SEC. 1016. AMENDMENT OF PROVISION FOR SCHOOL
11	BOARDS IN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DO-
12	MESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMENTARY AND SEC-
1213	MESTIC DEPENDENT ELEMENTARY AND SEC- ONDARY SCHOOLS.
13	ONDARY SCHOOLS.
13 14	ondary schools. Section 2164(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code,
131415	ONDARY SCHOOLS. Section $2164(d)(1)$ of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:
13 14 15 16	ONDARY SCHOOLS. Section 2164(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide for
1314151617	ONDARY SCHOOLS. Section 2164(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide for the establishment of a school board for Department.
13 14 15 16 17 18	ONDARY SCHOOLS. Section 2164(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide for the establishment of a school board for Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Section 2164(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide for the establishment of a school board for Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools at each military installation
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Section 2164(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide for the establishment of a school board for Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools at each military installation under this section, except that one school board shall
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Section 2164(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code, is amended to read as follows: "(1) The Secretary of Defense shall provide for the establishment of a school board for Department of Defense Domestic Dependent Elementary and Secondary Schools at each military installation under this section, except that one school board shall be authorized for all Department of Defense Domes-

1	SEC. 1017. AMENDMENT OF ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR DE-
2	PENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED
3	FORCES OR OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES TO AT-
4	TEND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DOMESTIC
5	DEPENDENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
6	SCHOOLS.
7	Section 2164(c)(3) of title 10, United States Code,
8	is amended to read as follows:
9	"(3) The Secretary of Defense may authorize a
10	dependent of a member of the armed forces or the
11	dependent of a Federal employee, to continue enroll-
12	ment in a program under this subsection for so long
13	as the Secretary of Defense deems appropriate not-
14	withstanding a change in the status of the member
15	of the armed forces or of the Federal employee that,
16	except for this paragraph, would otherwise terminate
17	the eligibility of the dependent to be enrolled in the
18	program. The Secretary shall exercise this authority
19	only for a showing of good cause as determined by
20	the Secretary or his representative for this purpose.
21	The Secretary of Defense may remove the dependent
22	from the program at any time for cause.".

1	Subtitle D—Other Matters
2	SEC. 1020. INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS FOR PURCHASE OF

- 4 Section 301 of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief
- 5 Act of 1940 (50 U.S.C. App. 531) is amended—

PROPERTY.

- 6 (1) by inserting at the beginning of the current
- 7 matter the designator (a); and
- 8 (2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 9 section (b):

- 10 "(b) A member of the armed forces of the United
- 11 States on active duty, who buys or leases a motor vehicle
- 12 by means of a contract with a seller, lessee, or creditor,
- 13 may remove the motor vehicle from the State in which it
- 14 is located, if the member is reassigned to a different State
- 15 or country by competent Government orders, provided
- 16 that: (1) the member has not missed more than three peri-
- 17 odic payments during the term of the contract and other-
- 18 wise is not in default of the contract at the time of reas-
- 19 signment; and (2) the member furnishes the seller, lessee,
- 20 or creditor with a copy of the Government orders and the
- 21 member's forwarding address.".
- 22 SEC. 1021. NATIONAL GUARD CHALLENGE PROGRAM.
- Section 509(b) of title 32, United States Code, is
- 24 amended by striking ", except that Federal expenditures

- 1 under the program may not exceed \$50,000,000 for any
- 2 fiscal year".
- 3 SEC. 1022. TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT INSTALLA-
- 4 TION FOR MILITARY SERVICES VOLUNTEER
- 5 PROGRAMS; DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY TO
- 6 **INSTALL EQUIPMENT.**
- 7 Section 1588 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 8 amended by adding at the end the following new sub-
- 9 section (f):
- 10 "(f) Discretionary Authority To Install
- 11 Equipment.—Notwithstanding the provisions of section
- 12 1348 of title 31, a Secretary concerned may use appro-
- 13 priated or non-appropriated funds of the Department of
- 14 Defense or, with respect to the Coast Guard, the Depart-
- 15 ment in which the Coast Guard is operating to install tele-
- 16 phone lines and any necessary telecommunication equip-
- 17 ment in the private residences of designated Service volun-
- 18 teers and pay for usage charges for such equipment. The
- 19 Secretary of Defense or, with respect to the Coast Guard,
- 20 the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard
- 21 is operating shall prescribe regulations to carry out this
- 22 subsection.".

1	SEC. 1023. EXTENSION OF CERTAIN BENEFITS TO DOD EM-
2	PLOYEES WHO DEPLOY OUTSIDE THE
3	UNITED STATES IN SUPPORT OF ARMED
4	FORCES DURING HOSTILITIES.
5	(a) Chapter 81 of title 10, United States Code, is
6	amended—
7	(1) by adding at the end the following new sec-
8	tion:
9	§1600. Department of Defense emergency essential
10	employees
11	"A Department of Defense emergency essential em-
12	ployee is a civilian employee of the Department of De-
13	fense, including a nonappropriated fund employee, as de-
14	fined by section 1587(a)(1) of this title, whose assigned
15	duties and responsibilities would be necessary during a pe-
16	riod that follows the evacuation of non-essential personnel
17	(including dependents) during a declared emergency or the
18	outbreak of combat operations or war. The incumbent of
19	such a position may be hired on a temporary or permanent
20	basis. The position occupied cannot be converted to a mili-
21	tary billet because it requires uninterrupted performance
22	to provide immediate and continuing support for combat
23	operations and/or support maintenance and repair of com-
24	bat-essential systems outside the boundaries of the Unites
25	States.";
26	and

	137
1	(2) in the table of sections at the beginning of
2	chapter 81 by adding the following at the end of
3	the table:
	"1600. Department of Defense Emergency Essential Employees.".
4	(b) Estate Tax of Deceased Emergency Essen-
5	TIAL EMPLOYEES.—Section 2201 of the Internal Revenue
6	Code of 1986 (section 2201 of title 26, United States
7	Code) is amended by inserting ", or while serving as a
8	Department of Defense emergency essential employee (as
9	that term is defined in section 1600 of title 10, United
10	States Code)," after "a member of the Armed Forces of
11	the United States".
12	(e) Leave Restoration of Emergency Essen-
13	TIAL EMPLOYEES.—Section 6304 of title 5, United States
14	Code, is amended in subsection (d) by inserting a new sub-
15	paragraph (4):
16	"(4) For the purpose of this subsection, the de-
17	ployment of a Department of Defense employee who
18	has been designated to be emergency essential under
19	the provision of section 1600 of title 10 to a combat
20	zone outside the United States, shall be deemed to

22 leave that is lost by an employee of such installation 23 by operation of this section (regardless of whether 24 such leave was scheduled) shall be restored to the

create an exigency of the public business and any

- 1 employee and shall be credited and available in ac-
- 2 cordance with paragraph (2).".
- 3 SEC. 1024. CHEMICAL STOCKPILE EMERGENCY PREPARED-
- 4 NESS PROGRAM.
- 5 (a) Section 1412(c) of the Department of Defense
- 6 Authorization Act, 1986 (Public Law 99–145) (50 U.S.C.
- 7 1521), is amended by adding at the end the following:
- 8 "(4)(A) The Director of the Federal Emergency
- 9 Management Agency shall administer a program to pro-
- 10 vide off-post emergency preparedness required to protect
- 11 the public around installations where lethal chemical
- 12 agents and munitions are stored in the continental United
- 13 States from risks that may be identified by the Secretary.
- 14 "(B) The Director shall assist States to respond to
- 15 credible emergencies associated with the storage and de-
- 16 struction of the lethal chemical agents and munitions iden-
- 17 tified in paragraph (a)(4)(A).
- 18 "(C) The Director may make grants to State and
- 19 local governments for the purposes of this subsection.
- 20 "(D) The Director may establish an incentive pro-
- 21 gram to encourage State and local governments to achieve
- 22 early, efficient, and cost-effective attainment of the level
- 23 of emergency preparedness required under this subsection.
- 24 Under the program, the Director may permit any State
- 25 or a State's subgrantee to retain a portion of a grant made

1	under paragraph (C) that represents cost savings realized
2	by the State or subgrantee because of early completion
3	of program objectives. Amounts retained by any State or
4	subgrantee shall not exceed \$100,000 in any fiscal year
5	and shall be available for any emergency management pur-
6	pose determined by the State or subgrantee.
7	"(E) The Director shall report annually to Congress
8	on the activities carried out under this subsection.".
9	(b) Section 1412(f) (50 U.S.C. 1521(f)) of such Act
10	is amended—
11	(1) by striking "Identification of Funds.—
12	Funds" and inserting in lieu thereof "IDENTIFICA-
13	TION OF FUNDS.—(1) Funds";
14	(2) by inserting "(other than funds for carrying
15	out the program established in subsection $(c)(4)$ "
16	after "Funds for carrying out this section"; and
17	(3) by adding at the end the following:
18	"(2) The funds for carrying out the program
19	established in subsection (c)(4) shall be set out in a
20	separate defense-related activities program account
21	for the Federal Emergency Management Agency for

any fiscal year under the national defense function

(function 050) of the Budget of the United States.".

22

TITLE XI—DEFENSE BASE CLO-

2 SURE AND REALIGNMENT

3 **ACT OF 1999**

- 4 SEC. 1101. SHORT TITLE AND PURPOSE.
- 5 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This title may be cited as the
- 6 "Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1999".
- 7 (b) Purpose.—The purpose of this title is to provide
- 8 a fair process that will result in the timely closure and
- 9 realignment of military installations inside the United
- 10 States.
- 11 SEC. 1102. THE COMMISSION.
- 12 (a) Establishment.—There is established an inde-
- 13 pendent commission to be known as the "Defense Base
- 14 Closure and Realignment Commission".
- 15 (b) Duties.—The Commission shall carry out the
- 16 duties specified for it in the part.
- 17 (c) Appointment.—(1)(A) The Commission shall be
- 18 composed of eight members appointed by the President,
- 19 by and with the advise and consent of the Senate.
- (B) The President shall transmit to the Senate the
- 21 nominations for appointment to the Commission—
- (i) by no later than March 15, 2001, in the case
- of members of the Commission whose terms will ex-
- pire at the end of the first session of the 107th Con-
- 25 gress; and

1	(ii) by no later than March 15, 2005, in the
2	case of members of the Commission whose terms will
3	expire at the end of the first session of the 109th
4	Congress;
5	(C) If the President does not transmit to Congress
6	the nominations for appointment to the Commission on
7	or before the date specified for 2005 in clause (ii) of sub-
8	paragraph (B), the process by which military installations
9	may be selected for closure or realignment under this part
10	with respect to that year shall be terminated.
11	(2) In selecting individuals for nominations for ap-
12	pointments to the Commission, the President should con-
13	sult with—
14	(A) the Speaker of the House of Representa-
15	tives concerning the appointment of two members;
16	(B) the majority leader of the Senate con-
17	cerning the appointment of two members;
18	(C) the minority leader of the House of Rep-
19	resentatives concerning the appointment of one
20	member; and
21	(D) the minority leader of the Senate con-
22	cerning the appointment of one member.
23	(3) At the time the President nominates individuals
24	for appointment to the Commission for each session of
25	Congress referred to in paragraph (1)(B), the President

- 1 shall designate one such individual who shall serve as
- 2 Chairman of the Commission.
- 3 (d) Terms.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph
- 4 (2), each member of the Commission shall serve until the
- 5 adjournment of Congress sine die for the session during
- 6 which the member was appointed to the Commission.
- 7 (2) The Chairman of the Commission shall serve until
- 8 the confirmation of a successor.
- 9 (e) Meetings.—(1) The Commission shall meet only
- 10 during calendar years 2001 and 2005.
- 11 (2)(A) Each meeting of the Commission, other than
- 12 meetings in which classified information is to be discussed,
- 13 shall be open to the public. The Commission shall provide
- 14 an opportunity for the public to comment, and shall con-
- 15 sider any such comments.
- 16 (B) All the proceedings, information, and delibera-
- 17 tions of the Commission shall be open, upon request, to
- 18 the following:
- 19 (i) The Chairman and the ranking minority
- 20 party member of the Subcommittee on Readiness,
- 21 Sustainability, and Support of the Committee on
- Armed Services of the Senate, or such other mem-
- bers of the Subcommittee designated by such Chair-
- 24 man or ranking minority party member.

- 1 (ii) The Chairman and the ranking minority 2 party member of the Subcommittee on Military In-3 stallations and Facilities of the Committee on Na-4 tional Security of the House of Representatives, or 5 such other members of the Subcommittee designated 6 by such Chairman or ranking minority party mem-7 ber.
- 8 (iii) The Chairmen and ranking minority party
 9 members of the Subcommittees on Military Con10 struction of the Committees on Appropriations of
 11 the Senate and of the House of Representatives, or
 12 such other members of the Subcommittees des13 ignated by such Chairmen or ranking minority party
 14 members.
- 15 (f) Vacancies.—A vacancy in the Commission shall 16 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment, 17 but the individual appointed to fill the vacancy shall serve 18 only for the unexpired portion of the term for which the 19 individual's predecessor was appointed.
- 20 (g) PAY AND TRAVEL EXPENSES.—(1)(A) Each 21 member, other than the Chairman, shall be paid at a rate 22 equal to the daily equivalent of the minimum annual rate 23 of basic pay payable for level IV of the Executive Schedule 24 under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, for each 25 day (including travel time) during which the member is

- 1 engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the
- 2 Commission.
- 3 (B) The Chairman shall be paid for each day referred
- 4 to in subparagraph (A) at a rate equal to the daily equiva-
- 5 lent of the minimum annual rate of basic pay payable for
- 6 level III of the Executive Schedule under section 5314,
- 7 of title 5, United States Code.
- 8 (2) Members shall receive travel expenses, including
- 9 per diem in lieu of subsistence, in accordance with sections
- 10 5702 and 5703 of title 5, United States Code.
- 11 (h) DIRECTOR OF STAFF.—(1) The Commission
- 12 shall, without regard to section 5311(b) of title 5, United
- 13 States Code, appoint a Director who has not served on
- 14 active duty in the Armed Forces or as a civilian employee
- 15 of the Department of Defense during the one-year period
- 16 preceding the date of such appointment.
- 17 (2) The Director shall be paid at the rate of basic
- 18 pay payable for level IV of the Executive Schedule under
- 19 section 5315 of title 5, United States Code.
- 20 (i) STAFF.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) and (3),
- 21 the Director, with the approval of the Commission, may
- 22 appoint and fix the pay of additional personnel.
- 23 (2) The Director may make such appointments with-
- 24 out regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code,
- 25 governing appointments in the competitive service, and

- 1 any personnel so appointed may be paid without regard
- 2 to the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chap-
- 3 ter 53 of that title relating to classification and General
- 4 Schedule pay rates, except that an individual so appointed
- 5 may not receive pay in excess of the annual rate of basic
- 6 pay payable for senior-level positions of the civil service
- 7 as described in section 5376 of title 5, United States Code.
- 8 (3)(A) Not more than one-third of the personnel em-
- 9 ployed by or detailed to the Commission may be on detail
- 10 from the Department of Defense.
- 11 (B)(i) Not more than one-fifth of the professional an-
- 12 alysts of the Commission staff may be persons detailed
- 13 from the Department of Defense to the Commission.
- 14 (ii) No person detailed from the Department of De-
- 15 fense to the Commission may be assigned as the lead pro-
- 16 fessional analyst with respect to a military department or
- 17 defense agency.
- 18 (C) A person may not be detailed from the Depart-
- 19 ment of Defense to the Commission if, within 12 months
- 20 before the detail is to begin, that person participated per-
- 21 sonally and substantially in any manner within the De-
- 22 partment of Defense concerning the preparation of rec-
- 23 ommendations for closures or realignments of military in-
- 24 stallations.

1	(D) No member of the Armed Forces, and no officer
2	or employee of the Department of Defense, may—
3	(i) prepare any report concerning the effective-
4	ness, fitness, or efficiency of the performance on the
5	staff of the Commission of any person detailed from
6	the Department of Defense to that staff;
7	(ii) review the preparation of such report; or
8	(iii) approve or disapprove such a report.
9	(4) Upon request of the Director, the head of any
10	Federal department or agency may detail any of the per-
11	sonnel of that department or agency to the Commission
12	to assist the Commission in carrying out its duties under
13	this part.
14	(5) The Comptroller General of the United States
15	shall provide assistance, including the detailing of employ-
16	ees, to the Commission in accordance with an agreement
17	entered into with the Commission.
18	(6) The following restrictions relating to the per-
19	sonnel of the Commission shall apply during 2002 through
20	2004:
21	(A) There may not be more than 15 persons on
22	the staff at any one time.
23	(B) The staff may perform only such functions
24	as are necessary to prepare for the transition to new

- 1 membership on the Commission in the following
- 2 year.
- 3 (C) No member of the Armed Forces and no
- 4 employee of the Department of Defense may serve
- 5 on the staff.
- 6 (j) Other Authority.—(1) The Commission may
- 7 procure by contract, to the extent funds are available, the
- 8 temporary or intermittent services of experts or consult-
- 9 ants pursuant to section 3109 of title 5, United States
- 10 Code.
- 11 (2) The Commission may lease space and acquire per-
- 12 sonal property to the extent funds are available.
- (k) Funding.—(1) There are authorized to be appro-
- 14 priated to the Commission such funds as are necessary
- 15 to carry out its duties under this part. Such funds shall
- 16 remain available until expended.
- 17 (2) If no funds are appropriated to the Commission
- 18 by the 106th Congress, the Secretary of Defense may
- 19 transfer to the Commission funds from the Department
- 20 of Defense Base Closure Account established by section
- 21 2906 of Public Law 101-510. Such funds shall remain
- 22 available until expended.
- 23 (1) Termination.—The Commission shall terminate
- 24 on December 31, 2005.

1	(m) Prohibition Against Restricting Commu-
2	NICATIONS.—Section 1034 of title 10, United States
3	Code, shall apply with respect to communications with the
4	Commission.
5	SEC. 1103. PROCEDURE FOR MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS
6	FOR BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS.
7	(a) Force-Structure Plan.—(1) As part of the
8	budget justification documents submitted to Congress in
9	support of the budget for the Department of Defense for
10	each of the fiscal years 2002 and 2006, the Secretary shall
11	include a force-structure plan for the Armed Forces based
12	on an assessment by the Secretary of the probable threats
13	to the national security during the six-year period begin-
14	ning with the fiscal year for which the budget request is
15	made and of the anticipated levels of funding that will be
16	available for national defense purposes during such period
17	(2) Such plan shall include, without any reference (di-
18	rectly or indirectly) to military installations inside the
19	United States that may be closed or realigned under such
20	plan—
21	(A) a description of the assessment referred to
22	in paragraph (1);
23	(B) a description (i) of the anticipated force
24	structure during and at the end of such period for
25	each military department (with specifications of the

- 1 number and type of units in the active and reserve
- 2 forces of each such department), and (ii) of the
- 3 units that will need to be forward based (with a jus-
- 4 tification thereof) during and at the end of each
- 5 such period; and
- 6 (C) a description of the anticipated implementa-
- 7 tion of such force-structure plan.
- 8 (3) The Secretary shall also transmit a copy of each
- 9 such force-structure plan to the Commission.
- 10 (b) Selection Criteria.—The Secretary shall, by
- 11 no later than February 29, 2000, publish in the Federal
- 12 Register and transmit to the congressional defense com-
- 13 mittees the criteria proposed to be used by the Depart-
- 14 ment of Defense in making recommendations for the clo-
- 15 sure or realignment of military installations inside the
- 16 United States under this part. The Secretary shall provide
- 17 an opportunity for public comment on the proposed cri-
- 18 teria for a period of at least 30 days and shall include
- 19 notice of that opportunity in the publication required
- 20 under the preceding sentence.
- 21 (2)(A) The Secretary shall, by no later than April 14,
- 22 2000, publish in the Federal Register and transmit to the
- 23 congressional defense committees the final criteria to be
- 24 used in making recommendations for the closure or re-
- 25 alignment of military installations inside the United States

- 1 under this part. Except as provided in subparagraph (B),
- 2 such criteria shall be the final criteria to be used, making
- 3 such recommendations unless disapproved by a joint reso-
- 4 lution of Congress enacted on or before May 31, 2000.
- 5 (B) The Secretary may amend such criteria, but such
- 6 amendments may not become effective until they have
- 7 been published in the Federal Register, opened to public
- 8 comment for at least 30 days, and then transmitted to
- 9 the congressional defense committees in final form by no
- 10 later than January 15 of the year concerned. Such amend-
- 11 ed criteria shall be the final criteria to be used, along with
- 12 the force-structure plan referred to in subsection (a), in
- 13 making such recommendations unless disapproved by a
- 14 joint resolution of Congress enacted on or before February
- 15 15 of the year concerned.
- 16 (c) Secretary of Defense Recommendations.—
- 17 (1) The Secretary may, by no later than May 15, 2001,
- 18 and May 16, 2005, publish in the Federal Register and
- 19 transmit to the congressional defense committees and to
- 20 the Commission a list of the military installations inside
- 21 the United States that the Secretary recommends for clo-
- 22 sure or realignment on the basis of the force-structure
- 23 plan and the final criteria referred to in subsection (b)
- 24 that are applicable to the year concerned.

- 1 (2) The Secretary shall include, with the list of rec-
- 2 ommendations published and transmitted pursuant to
- 3 paragraph (1), a summary of the selection process that
- 4 resulted in the recommendation for each installation, in-
- 5 cluding a justification for each recommendation and an
- 6 evaluation discussing each of the final selection criteria es-
- 7 tablished pursuant to section 1103(b). The Secretary shall
- 8 transmit the matters referred to in the preceding sentence
- 9 not later than 7 days after the date of the transmittal
- 10 to the congressional defense committees and the Commis-
- 11 sion of the list referred to in paragraph (1).
- 12 (3)(A) In considering military installations for clo-
- 13 sure or realignment, the Secretary shall consider all mili-
- 14 tary installations inside the United States equally without
- 15 regard to whether the installation has been previously con-
- 16 sidered or proposed for closure or realignment by the
- 17 Department.
- 18 (B) In considering military installations for closure
- 19 or realignment, the Secretary may not take into account
- 20 for any purpose any advance conversion planning under-
- 21 taken by an affected community with respect to the antici-
- 22 pated closure or realignment of an installation.
- 23 (C) For purposes of subparagraph (B), in the case
- 24 of a community anticipating the economic effects of a clo-

- 1 sure or realignment of a military installation, advance con-
- 2 version planning—
- 3 (i) shall include community adjustment and eco-
- 4 nomic diversification planning undertaken by the
- 5 community before an anticipated selection of a mili-
- 6 tary installation in or near the community for clo-
- 7 sure or realignment; and
- 8 (ii) may include the development of contingency
- 9 redevelopment plans, plans for economic develop-
- ment and diversification, and plans for the joint use
- 11 (including civilian and military use, public and pri-
- vate use, civilian dual use, and civilian shared use)
- of the property or facilities of the installation after
- the anticipated closure or realignment.
- 15 (4) In addition to making all information used by the
- 16 Secretary to prepare the recommendations under this sub-
- 17 section available to Congress (including any committee or
- 18 member of Congress), the Secretary shall also make such
- 19 information available to the Commission and the Comp-
- 20 troller General of the United States.
- 21 (5)(A) Each person referred to in subparagraph (B),
- 22 when submitting information to the Secretary of Defense
- 23 or the Commission concerning the closure or realignment
- 24 of a military installation, shall certify that such informa-

- 1 tion is accurate and complete to the best of that person's
- 2 knowledge and belief.
- 3 (B) Subparagraph (A) applies to the following per-
- 4 sons:
- 5 (i) The Secretaries of the military departments.
- 6 (ii) The heads of the Defense Agencies.
- 7 (iii) Each person who is in a position the duties 8 of which include personal and substantial involve-
- 9 ment in the preparation and submission of informa-
- tion and recommendations concerning the closure or
- 11 realignment of military installations, as designated
- in regulations which the Secretary of Defense shall
- prescribe, regulations which the Secretary of each
- military department shall prescribe for personnel
- 15 within that military department, or regulations
- which the head of each Defense Agency shall pre-
- scribe for personnel within that Defense Agency.
- 18 (6) Any information provided to the Commission by
- 19 a person described in paragraph (5)(B) shall also be sub-
- 20 mitted to the Senate and the House of Representatives
- 21 to be made available to the Members of the House con-
- 22 cerned in accordance with the rules of that House. The
- 23 information shall be submitted to the Senate and House
- 24 of Representatives within 48 hours after the submission
- 25 of the information to the Commission.

- 1 (d) Review and Recommendations by the Com-
- 2 MISSION.—(1) After receiving the recommendations from
- 3 the Secretary pursuant to subsection (c) for any year, the
- 4 Commission shall conduct public hearings on the rec-
- 5 ommendations. All testimony before the Commission at a
- 6 public hearing conducted under this paragraph shall be
- 7 presented under oath.
- 8 (2)(A) The Commission shall, by no later than Sep-
- 9 tember 6 of each year in which the Secretary transmits
- 10 recommendations to it pursuant to subsection (c), trans-
- 11 mit to the President a report containing the Commission's
- 12 findings and conclusions based on a review and analysis
- 13 of the recommendations made by the Secretary, together
- 14 with the Commission's recommendations for closures and
- 15 realignments of military installations inside the United
- 16 States.
- 17 (B) Subject to subparagraph (C), in making its rec-
- 18 ommendations, the Commission may make changes in any
- 19 of the recommendations made by the Secretary if the
- 20 Commission determines that the Secretary deviated sub-
- 21 stantially from the force-structure plan and final criteria
- 22 referred to in subsection (c)(1) in making recommenda-
- 23 tions.
- (C) In the case of a change described in subpara-
- 25 graph (D) in the recommendations made by the Secretary,

1	the Commission may make the change only if the
2	Commission—
3	(i) makes the determination required by sub-
4	paragraph (B);
5	(ii) determines that the change is consistent
6	with the force-structure plan and final criteria re-
7	ferred to in subsection (c)(1);
8	(iii) publishes a notice of the proposed change
9	in the Federal Resister not less than 45 days before
10	transmitting its recommendations to the President
11	pursuant to paragraph (2); and
12	(iv) conducts public hearings on the proposed
13	change.
14	(D) Subparagraph (C) shall apply to a change by the
15	Commission in the Secretary's recommendations that
16	would—
17	(i) add a military installation to the list of mili-
18	tary installations recommended by the Secretary for
19	closure;
20	(ii) add a military installation to the list of mili-
21	tary installations recommended by the Secretary for
22	realignment; or
23	(iii) increase the extent of a realignment of a
24	particular military installation recommended by the
25	Secretary.

- 1 (E) In making recommendations under this para-
- 2 graph, the Commission may not take into account for any
- 3 purpose any advance conversion planning undertaken by
- 4 an affected community with respect to the anticipated clo-
- 5 sure or realignment of a military installation.
- 6 (3) The Commission shall explain and justify in its
- 7 report submitted to the President pursuant to paragraph
- 8 (2) any recommendation made by the Commission that is
- 9 different from the recommendations made by the Sec-
- 10 retary pursuant to subsection (c). The Commission shall
- 11 transmit a copy of such report to the congressional defense
- 12 committees on the same date on which it transmits its rec-
- 13 ommendations to the President under paragraph (2).
- 14 (4) After September 6 of each year in which the Com-
- 15 mission transmits recommendations to the President
- 16 under this subsection: the Commission shall promptly pro-
- 17 vide, upon request, to any Member of Congress informa-
- 18 tion used by the Commission in making its recommenda-
- 19 tions.
- 20 (5) The Comptroller General of the United States
- 21 shall—
- (A) assist the Commission, to the extent re-
- quested, in the Commission's review and analysis of
- 24 the recommendations made by the Secretary pursu-
- ant to subsection (C); and

- 1 (B) by no later than June 15 of each year in
- 2 which the Secretary makes such recommendations,
- 3 transmit to the Congress and to the Commission a
- 4 report containing a detailed analysis of the Sec-
- 5 retary's recommendations and selection process.
- 6 (e) Review by the President.—(1) The President
- 7 shall, by no later than September 21 of each year in which
- 8 the Commission makes recommendations under subsection
- 9 (d), transmit to the Commission and to the Congress a
- 10 report containing the President's approval or disapproval
- 11 of the Commission's recommendations.
- 12 (2) If the President approves all the recommenda-
- 13 tions of the Commission, the President shall transmit a
- 14 copy of such recommendations to the Congress, together
- 15 with a certification of such approval.
- 16 (3) If the President disapproves the recommendations
- 17 of the Commission, in whole or in part, the President shall
- 18 transmit to the Commission and the Congress the reasons
- 19 for that disapproval. The Commission shall then transmit
- 20 to the President, by no later than October 24 of the year
- 21 concerned, a revised list of recommendations for the clo-
- 22 sure and realignment of military installations.
- 23 (4) If the President approves all of the revised rec-
- 24 ommendations of the Commission transmitted to the
- 25 President under paragraph (3), the President shall trans-

1	mit a copy of such revised recommendations to the Con
2	gress, together with a certification of such approval.
3	(5) If the President does not transmit to the Con
4	gress an approval and certification described in paragraph
5	(2) or (4) by November 7 of any year in which the Com
6	mission has transmitted recommendations to the Presi
7	dent under this part, the process by which military instal
8	lations may be selected for closure or realignment under
9	this part with respect to that year shall be terminated
10	SEC. 1104. CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT OF MILITARY IN
11	STALLATIONS.
12	(a) In General.—Subject to subsection (b), the Sec
13	retary shall—
14	(1) close all military installations recommended
15	for closure by the Commission in each report trans
16	mitted to the congress by the President pursuant to
17	section 1103(e);
18	(2) realign all military installations rec
19	ommended for realignment by such Commission in
20	each such report;
21	(3) initiate all such closures and realignments
22	no later than two years after the date on which the
23	President transmits a report to the Congress pursu
24	ant to section 1103(e) containing the recommenda
25	tions for such closures or realignments; and

1	(4) complete all such closures and realignments
2	no later than the end of the six-year period begin-
3	ning on the date on which the President transmits
4	the report pursuant to section 1103(e) containing
5	the recommendations for such closures or realign-
6	ments.
7	(b) Congressional Disapproval.—(1) The Sec-
8	retary may not carry out any closure or realignment rec-
9	ommended by the Commission in a report transmitted
10	from the President pursuant to section 1103(e) if a joint
11	resolution is enacted, in accordance with the provisions of
12	section 1108, disapproving such recommendations of the
13	Commission before the earlier of—
14	(A) the end of the 45-day period beginning on
15	the date on which the President transmits such re-
16	port; or
17	(B) the adjournment of Congress sine die for
18	the session during which such report is transmitted.
19	(2) For purposes of paragraph (1) of this subsection
20	and subsections (a) and (c) of section 1108, the days on
21	which either House of Congress is not in session because
22	of adjournment of more than three days to a day certain

23 shall be excluded in the computation of a period.

1 SEC. 1105. IMPLEMENTATION.

2	(a) In General.—(1) In closing or realigning any
3	military installation under this part, the Secretary may—
4	(A) take such actions as may be necessary to
5	close or realign any military installation, including
6	the acquisition of such land, the construction of such
7	replacement facilities, the performance of such ac-
8	tivities, and the conduct of such advance planning
9	and design as may be required to transfer functions
10	from a military installation being closed or realigned
11	to another military installation, and may use for
12	such purpose funds in the Account or funds appro-
13	priated to the Department of Defense for use in
14	planning and design, minor construction, or oper-
15	ation and maintenance;
16	(B) provide—
17	(i) economic adjustment assistance to any
18	community located near a military installation
19	being closed or realigned, and
20	(ii) community planning assistance to any
21	community located near a military installation
22	to which functions will be transferred as a re-
23	sult of the closure or realignment of a military
24	installation,
25	if the Secretary of Defense determines that the fi-
26	nancial resources available to the community (by

grant or otherwise) for such purposes are inadequate, and may use for such purposes funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for economic adjustment assistance or com-

munity planning assistance;

- (C) carry out activities for the purposes of environmental restoration and mitigation at any such installation, and shall use for such purposes funds in the Account;
- (D) provide outplacement assistance to civilian employees employed by the Department of Defense at military installations being closed or realigned, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense for outplacement assistance to employees; and
- (E) reimburse other Federal agencies for actions performed at the request of the Secretary with respect to any such closure or realignment, and may use for such purpose funds in the Account or funds appropriated to the Department of Defense and available for such purpose.
- 22 (2) In carrying out any closure or realignment under 23 this part, the Secretary shall ensure that environmental 24 restoration of any property made excess to the needs of 25 the Department of Defense as a result of such closure or

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- 1 realignment be carried out as soon as possible with funds
- 2 available for such purpose.
- 3 (b) Management and Disposal of Property.—
- 4 (1) The Administrator of General Services shall delegate
- 5 to the Secretary of Defense, with respect to excess and
- 6 surplus real property, facilities, and personal property lo-
- 7 cated at a military installation closed or realigned under
- 8 this part—
- 9 (A) the authority of the Administrator to utilize
- 10 excess property under section 202 of the Federal
- 11 Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949
- 12 (40 U.S.C. 483);
- 13 (B) the authority of the Administrator to dis-
- pose of surplus property under section 203 of that
- 15 Act (40 U.S.C. 484);
- 16 (C) the authority to dispose of surplus property
- for public airports under sections 47151 through
- 18 47153 of title 49, United States Code; and
- 19 (D) the authority of the Administrator to deter-
- 20 mine the availability of excess or surplus real prop-
- 21 erty for wildlife conservation purposes in accordance
- 22 with the Act of May 19, 1948 (16 U.S.C. 667b).
- 23 (2)(A) Subject to subparagraph (B) and paragraphs
- 24 (3), (4), (5), and (6), the Secretary of Defense shall exer-

1	cise the authority delegated to the Secretary pursuant to
2	paragraph (1) in accordance with—
3	(i) all regulations governing the utilization of
4	excess property and the disposal of surplus property
5	under the Federal Property and Administrative
6	Services Act of 1949; and
7	(ii) all regulations governing the conveyance
8	and disposal of property under section 13(g) of the
9	Surplus Property Act of 1944 (50 U.S.C. App.
10	1622(g)).
11	(B) The Secretary may, with the concurrence of the
12	Administrator of General Services—
13	(i) prescribe general policies and methods for
14	utilizing excess property and disposing of surplus
15	property pursuant to the authority delegated under
16	paragraph (1); and
17	(ii) issue regulations relating to such policies
18	and methods, which shall supersede the regulations
19	referred to in subparagraph (A) with respect to that
20	authority.
21	(C) The Secretary of Defense may transfer real prop-
22	erty or facilities located at a military installation to be
23	closed or realigned under this part, with or without reim-
24	bursement, to a military department or other entity (in-

- 1 cluding a nonappropriated fund instrumentality) within
- 2 the Department of Defense or the Coast Guard.
- 3 (D) Before any action may be taken with respect to
- 4 the disposal of any surplus real property or facility located
- 5 at any military installation to be closed or realigned under
- 6 this part, the Secretary of Defense shall consult with the
- 7 Governor of the State and the heads of the local govern-
- 8 ments concerned for the purpose of considering any plan
- 9 for the use of such property by the local community con-
- 10 cerned.
- 11 (3)(A) Not later than 6 months after the date of ap-
- 12 proval of the closure or realignment of a military installa-
- 13 tion under this part, the Secretary, in consultation with
- 14 the redevelopment authority with respect to the installa-
- 15 tion, shall—
- 16 (i) inventory personal property located at the
- installation; and
- 18 (ii) identify the items (or categories of items) of
- 19 such personal property that the Secretary deter-
- 20 mines to be related to real property and anticipates
- 21 will support the implementation of the redevelop-
- 22 ment plan with respect to the installation.
- (B) If no redevelopment authority referred to in sub-
- 24 paragraph (A) exists with respect to an installation, the
- 25 Secretary shall consult with—

1	(i) the local government in whose jurisdiction
2	the installation is wholly located; or
3	(ii) a local government agency or State govern-
4	ment agency designated for the purpose of such con-
5	sultation by the chief executive officer of the State
6	in which the installation is located.
7	(C)(i) Except as provided in subparagraphs (E) and
8	(F), the Secretary may not carry out any of the activities
9	referred to in clause (ii) with respect to an installation
10	referred to in that clause until the earlier of—
11	(I) one week after the date on which the rede-
12	velopment plan for the installation is submitted to
13	the Secretary;
14	(II) the date on which the redevelopment au-
15	thority notifies the Secretary that it will not submit
16	such a plan;
17	(III) twenty-four months after the date of ap-
18	proval of the closure realignment of the installation;
19	or
20	(IV) ninety days before the date of the closure
21	or realignment of the installation.
22	(ii) The activities referred to in clause (i) are activi-
23	ties relating to the closure or realignment of an installa-
24	tion to be closed or realigned under this part as follows:

- 1 (I) The transfer from the installation of items 2 of personal property at the installation identified in 3 accordance with subparagraph (A).
- 4 (II) The reduction in maintenance and repair of
 5 facilities or equipment located at the installation
 6 below the minimum levels required to support the
 7 use of such facilities or equipment for nonmilitary
 8 purposes.
- 9 (D) Except as provided in paragraph (4), the Sec-10 retary may not transfer items of personal property located at an installation to be closed or realigned under this part 11 12 to another installation, or dispose of such items. If such items are identified in the redevelopment plan for the installation as items essential to the reuse or redevelopment 14 15 of the installation. In connection with the development of the redevelopment plan for the installation, the Secretary 16 17 shall consult with the entity responsible for developing the 18 redevelopment plan to identify the items of personal prop-19 erty located at the installation, if any, that the entity de-20 sires to be retained at the installation for reuse or redevel-21 opment of the installation.
- 22 (E) This paragraph shall not apply to any personal 23 property located at an installation to be closed or realigned 24 under this part if the property—

1	(i) is required for the operation of a unit, func-
2	tion, component, weapon, or weapons system at an-
3	other installation;
4	(ii) is uniquely military in character, and is
5	likely to have no civilian use (other than use for its
6	material content or as a source of commonly used
7	components);
8	(iii) is not required for the reutilization or rede-
9	velopment of the installation (as jointly determined
10	by the Secretary and the redevelopment authority);
11	(iv) is stored at the installation for purposes of
12	distribution (including spare parts or stock items);
13	or
14	(v)(I) meets known requirements of an author-
15	ized program of another Federal department or
16	agency for which expenditures for similar property
17	would be necessary, and
18	(II) is the subject of a written request by the
19	head of the department or agency.
20	(F) Notwithstanding subparagraphs (C)(i) and (D),
21	the Secretary may carry out any activity referred to in
22	subparagraph (C)(ii) or (D) if the Secretary determines
23	that the carrying out of such activity is in the national
24	security interest of the United States.

- 1 (4)(A) The Secretary may transfer real property and
- 2 personal property located at a military installation to be
- 3 closed or realigned under this part to the redevelopment
- 4 authority with respect to the installation.
- 5 (B)(i)(I) Except as provided in clause (ii), the trans-
- 6 fer of property under subparagraph (A) may be for consid-
- 7 eration at or below the estimated fair market value of the
- 8 property transferred or without consideration. Such con-
- 9 sideration may include consideration in kind (including
- 10 goods and services), real property and improvements, or
- 11 such other consideration as the Secretary considers appro-
- 12 priate. The Secretary shall determine the estimated fair
- 13 market value of the property to be transferred under this
- 14 subparagraph before carrying out such transfer.
- 15 (II) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations that set
- 16 forth guidelines for determining the amount, if any, of
- 17 consideration required for a transfer under this para-
- 18 graph. Such regulations shall include a requirement that,
- 19 in the case of each transfer under this paragraph for con-
- 20 sideration below the estimated fair market value of the
- 21 property transferred, the Secretary provide an explanation
- 22 why the transfer is not for the estimated fair market value
- 23 of the property transferred (including an explanation why
- 24 the transfer cannot be carried out in accordance with the

- 1 authority provided to the Secretary pursuant to paragraph
- 2 (1) or (2).
- 3 (ii) The transfer of property under subparagraph (A)
- 4 shall be without consideration in the case of any installa-
- 5 tion located in a rural area whose closure or realignment
- 6 under this part will have a substantial adverse impact (as
- 7 determined by the Secretary) on the economy of the com-
- 8 munities in the vicinity of the installation and on the pros-
- 9 pect for the economic recovery of such communities from
- 10 such closure or realignment. The Secretary shall prescribe
- 11 in the regulations under clause (i)(II) the manner of deter-
- 12 mining whether communities are eligible for the transfer
- 13 of property under this clause.
- 14 (iii) In the case of a transfer under subparagraph (A)
- 15 for consideration below the fair market value of the prop-
- 16 erty transferred, the Secretary may recoup from the trans-
- 17 feree of such property such portion as the Secretary deter-
- 18 mines appropriate of the amount, if any, by which the sale
- 19 or lease of such property by such transferee exceeds the
- 20 amount of consideration paid to the Secretary for such
- 21 property by such transferee. The Secretary shall prescribe
- 22 regulations for determining the amount of recoupment
- 23 under this clause.
- 24 (C)(i) The Secretary may transfer real property at
- 25 an installation approved for closure or realignment under

- 1 this part (including property at an installation approved
- 2 for realignment which will be retained by the Department
- 3 of Defense or another Federal agency after realignment)
- 4 to the redevelopment authority for the installation if the
- 5 redevelopment authority agrees to lease, directly upon
- 6 transfer, one or more portions of the property transferred
- 7 under this subparagraph to the Secretary or to the head
- 8 of another department or agency of the Federal Govern-
- 9 ment. Subparagraph (B) shall apply to a transfer under
- 10 this subparagraph.
- 11 (ii) A lease under clause (i) shall be for a term of
- 12 not to exceed 50 years, but may provide for options for
- 13 renewal or extension of the term by the department or
- 14 agency concerned.
- 15 (iii) A lease under clause (i) may not require rental
- 16 payments by the United States.
- 17 (iv) A lease under clause (i) shall include a provision
- 18 specifying that if the department or agency concerned
- 19 ceases requiring the use of the leased property before the
- 20 expiration of the term of the lease, the remainder of the
- 21 lease term may be satisfied by the same or another depart-
- 22 ment or agency of the Federal Government using the prop-
- 23 erty for a use similar to the use under the lease. Exercise
- 24 of the authority provided by this clause shall be made in
- 25 consultation with the redevelopment authority concerned.

- 1 (D)(i) The transfer of personal property under sub-
- 2 paragraph (A) shall not be subject to the provisions of
- 3 sections 202 and 203 of the Federal Property and Admin-
- 4 istrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 483, 484) if the
- 5 Secretary determines that the transfer of such property
- 6 is necessary for the effective implementation of a redevel-
- 7 opment plan with respect to the installation at which such
- 8 property is located.
- 9 (ii) The Secretary may, in lieu of the transfer of prop-
- 10 erty referred to in subparagraph (A), transfer property
- 11 similarly to such property (including property not located
- 12 at the installation) if the Secretary determines that the
- 13 transfer of such similar property is in the interest of the
- 14 United States.
- 15 (E) The provisions of section 120(h) of the Com-
- 16 prehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and
- 17 Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9620(h)) shall apply to
- 18 any transfer of real property under this paragraph.
- 19 (F) The Secretary may require any additional terms
- 20 and conditions in connection with a transfer under this
- 21 paragraph as such Secretary considers appropriate to pro-
- 22 tect the interests of the United States.
- 23 (5)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), the
- 24 Secretary shall take such actions as the Secretary deter-
- 25 mines necessary to ensure that final determinations under

- 1 paragraph (1) regarding whether another department or
- 2 agency of the Federal Government has identified a use for
- 3 any portion of a military installation to be closed or re-
- 4 aligned under this part, or will accept transfer of any por-
- 5 tion of such installation, are made not later than 6 months
- 6 after the date of approval of closure or realignment of that
- 7 installation.
- 8 (B) The Secretary may, in consultation with the rede-
- 9 velopment authority with respect to an installation, post-
- 10 pone making the final determinations referred to in sub-
- 11 paragraph (A) with respect to the installation for such pe-
- 12 riod as the Secretary determines appropriate if the Sec-
- 13 retary determines that such postponement is in the best
- 14 interests of the communities affected by the closure or re-
- 15 alignment of the installation.
- 16 (6)(A) The disposal of buildings and property located
- 17 at installations approved foreclosure or realignment under
- 18 this part shall be carried out in accordance with this para-
- 19 graph.
- 20 (B)(i) Not later than the date on which the Secretary
- 21 of Defense completes the final determinations referred to
- 22 in paragraph (5) relating to the use or transferability of
- 23 any portion of an installation covered by this paragraph,
- 24 the Secretary shall—

- (I) identify the buildings and property at the installation for which the Department of Defense has a use, for which another department or agency of the Federal Government has identified a use, or of which another department or agency will accept a transfer;
 - (II) take such actions as are necessary to identify any building or property at the installation not identified under subclause (I) that is excess property or surplus property;
 - (III) submit to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and to the redevelopment authority for the installation (or the chief executive officer of the State in which the installation is located if there is no redevelopment authority for the installation at the completion of the determination described in the stem of this sentence) information on any building or property that is identified under subclause (II); and
 - (IV) publish in the Federal Register and in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities in the vicinity of the installation information on the buildings and property identified under subclause (II).

- 1 (ii) Upon the recognition of a redevelopment author-
- 2 ity of an installation covered by this paragraph, the Sec-
- 3 retary of Defense shall publish in the Federal Register and
- 4 in a newspaper of general circulation in the communities
- 5 in the vicinity of the installation information on the rede-
- 6 velopment authority.
- 7 (C)(i) State and local governments, representatives of
- 8 the homeless, and other interested parties located in the
- 9 communities in the vicinity of an installation covered by
- 10 this paragraph shall submit to the redevelopment author-
- 11 ity for the installation a notice of the interest, if any, of
- 12 such governments, representatives, and parties in the
- 13 buildings or property, or any portion thereof, at the instal-
- 14 lation that are identified under subparagraph (B)(i)(II).
- 15 A notice of interest under this clause shall describe the
- 16 need of the government, representative, or party concerned
- 17 for the buildings or property covered by the notice.
- 18 (ii) The redevelopment authority for an installation
- 19 shall assist the government, representatives, and parties
- 20 referred to in clause (i) in evaluating buildings and prop-
- 21 erty at the installation for purposes of this subparagraph.
- 22 (iii) In providing assistance under clause (ii), a rede-
- 23 velopment authority shall—

1	(I) consult with representatives of the homeless
2	in the communities in the vicinity of the installation
3	concerned; and

- 4 (II) undertake outreach efforts to provide infor5 mation on the buildings and property to representa6 tives of the homeless, and to other persons or enti7 ties interested in assisting the homeless in such com8 munities.
- 9 (iv) It is the sense of Congress that redevelopment 10 authorities should begin to conduct outreach efforts under 11 clause (iii)(II) with respect to an installation as soon as 12 is practicable after the date of approval of closure or re-13 alignment of the installation.
- (D)(ii) State and local government, representatives of the homeless, and other interested parties shall submit a notice of interest to a redevelopment authority under subparagraph (C) not later than the date specified for such notice by the redevelopment authority.
 - (ii) The date specified under clause (i) shall be—
- 20 (I) In the case of an installation for which a re-21 development authority has been recognized as of the 22 date of the completion of the determinations referred 23 to in paragraph (5), not earlier than 3 months and 24 not later than 6 months after the date of publication 25 of such determination in a newspaper of general cir-

1	culation in the communities in the vicinity of the in-
2	stallation, as required by section
3	1105(b)(6)(D)(iii)(I); and
4	(II) in the case of an installation for which a
5	redevelopment authority is not recognized as of such
6	date, not earlier than 3 months and not later than
7	6 months after the date of the recognition of a rede-
8	velopment authority for the installation.
9	(iii) Upon specifying a date for an installation under
10	this subparagraph, the redevelopment authority for the in-
11	stallation that—
12	(I) publish the date specified and other require-
13	ments for purposes of submitting notice of interest
14	in a newspaper of general circulation in the commu-
15	nities in the vicinity of the installation concerned;
16	and
17	(II) notify the Secretary of Defense of the date.
18	(E)(i) In submitting to a redevelopment authority
19	under subparagraph (C) a notice of interest in the use
20	of buildings or property at an installation to assist the
21	homeless, a representative of the homeless shall submit the
22	following:
23	(I) A description of the homeless assistance
24	program that the representative proposes to carry
25	out at the installation.

1	(II) An assessment of the need for the program.
2	(III) A description of the extent to which the
3	program is or will be coordinated with other home-
4	less assistance programs in the communities in the
5	vicinity of the installation.
6	(IV) A description of the buildings and property
7	at the installation that are necessary in order to
8	carry out the program.
9	(V) A description of the financial plan, the or-
10	ganization and the organizational capacity of the
11	representative to carry out the program.
12	(VI) A assessment of the time required in order
13	to commence carrying out the program.
14	(ii) A redevelopment authority may not release to the
15	public any information submitted to the redevelopment au-
16	thority under clause (i)(V) without the consent of the rep-
17	resentative of the homeless concerned unless such release
18	is authorized under Federal law under the law of the State
19	and communities in which the installation concerned is lo-
20	cated.
21	(F)(i) The redevelopment authority for each installa-
22	tion covered by this paragraph shall prepare a redevelop-
23	ment plan for the installation. The redevelopment author-
24	ity shall, in preparing the plan, consider the interests in

25 the use to assist the homeless of the buildings and prop-

- 1 erty at the installation that are expressed in the notices
- 2 submitted to the redevelopment authority under subpara-
- 3 graph (C).
- 4 (ii)(I) In connection with a redevelopment plan for
- 5 an installation, a redevelopment authority and representa-
- 6 tives of the homeless shall prepare legally binding agree-
- 7 ments that provide for the use to assist the homeless of
- 8 buildings and property, resources, and assistance on or off
- 9 the installation. The implementation of such agreements
- 10 shall be contingent upon the decision regarding the dis-
- 11 posal of the buildings and property covered by the agree-
- 12 ments by the Secretary of Defense under subparagraph
- 13 (K) or (L).
- 14 (II) Agreements under this clause shall provide for
- 15 the reversion to the redevelopment authority concerned, or
- 16 to such other entity or entities as the agreements shall
- 17 provide, of buildings and property that are made available
- 18 under this paragraph for use to assist the homeless in the
- 19 event that such buildings and property cease being used
- 20 for that purpose.
- 21 (iii) A redevelopment authority shall provide oppor-
- 22 tunity for public comment on a redevelopment plan before
- 23 submission of the plan to the Secretary of Defense and
- 24 the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under
- 25 subparagraph (G).

- 1 (iv) A redevelopment authority shall complete prepa-
- 2 ration of a redevelopment plan for an installation and sub-
- 3 mit the plan under subparagraph (G) not later than 9
- 4 months after the date specified by the redevelopment au-
- 5 thority for the installation under subparagraph (D).
- 6 (G)(i) Upon completion of a redevelopment plan
- 7 under subparagraph (F), a redevelopment authority shall
- 8 submit an application containing the plan to the Secretary
- 9 of Defense and to the Secretary of Housing and Urban
- 10 Development.
- 11 (ii) A redevelopment authority shall include in an ap-
- 12 plication under clause (i) the following:
- 13 (I) A copy of the redevelopment plan, including
- a summary of any public comments on the plan re-
- 15 ceived by the redevelopment authority under sub-
- paragraph (F)(iii).
- 17 (II) A copy of each notice of interest of use of
- buildings and property to assist the homeless that
- was submitted to the redevelopment authority under
- subparagraph (C), together with a description of the
- 21 manner, if any, in which the plan addresses the in-
- terest expressed in each such notice, and, if the plan
- does not address such an interest, an explanation
- 24 why the plan does not address the interest.

1	(III) A summary of the outreach undertaken by
2	the redevelopment authority under subparagraph
3	(C)(iii)(II) in preparing the plan.
4	(IV) A statement identifying the representatives
5	of the homeless and the homeless assistance plan-
6	ning boards, if any, with which the redevelopment
7	authority consulted in preparing the plan, and the
8	results of such consultations.
9	(V) An assessment of the manner in which the
10	redevelopment plan balances the expressed needs of
11	the homeless and the need of the communities in the
12	vicinity of the installation for economic redevelop-
13	ment and other development.
14	(VI) Copies of the agreements that the redevel-
15	opment authority proposes to enter into under sub-
16	paragraph (F)(ii).
17	(H)(i) Not later than 60 days after receiving a rede-
18	velopment plan under subparagraph (G), the Secretary of
19	Housing and Urban Development shall complete a review
20	of the plan. The purpose of the review is to determine
21	whether the plan, with respect to the expressed interest
22	and requests of representatives of the homeless—
23	(I) takes into consideration the size and nature
24	of the homeless population in the communities in the

vicinity of the installation, the availability of existing

- services in such communities to meet the needs of the homeless in such communities, and the suitability of the buildings and property covered by the plan for the use and needs of the homeless in such communities;
 - (II) takes into consideration any economic impact of the homeless assistance under the plan on the communities in the vicinity of the installation;
 - (III) balances in an appropriate manner the needs of the communities in the vicinity of the installation for economic redevelopment and other development with the needs of the homeless in such communities;
 - (IV) was developed in consultation with representatives of the homeless and the homeless assistance planning boards, if any, in the communities in the vicinity of the installation; and
 - (V) specifies the manner in which buildings and property, resources, and assistance on or off the installation will be made available for homeless assistance purposes.
- 22 (ii) It is the sense of Congress that the Secretary of 23 Housing and Urban Development shall, in completing the 24 review of a plan under this subparagraph, take into con-25 sideration and be receptive to the predominant views on

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- 1 the plan of the communities in the vicinity of the installa-
- 2 tion covered by the plan.
- 3 (iii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-
- 4 ment may engage in negotiations and consultations with
- 5 a redevelopment authority before or during the course of
- 6 a review under clause (i) with a view toward resolving any
- 7 preliminary determination of the Secretary that a redevel-
- 8 opment plan does not meet a requirement set forth in that
- 9 clause. The redevelopment authority may modify the rede-
- 10 velopment plan as a result of such negotiations and con-
- 11 sultations.
- 12 (iv) Upon completion of a review of a redevelopment
- 13 plan under clause (i), the Secretary of Housing and Urban
- 14 Development shall notify the Secretary of Defense and the
- 15 redevelopment authority concerned of the determination of
- 16 the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under
- 17 that clause.
- 18 (v) If the Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-
- 19 ment determines as a result of such a review that a rede-
- 20 velopment plan does not meet the requirements set forth
- 21 in clause (i), a notice under clause (iv) shall include—
- (I) an explanation of that determination; and
- 23 (II) a statement of the actions that the redevel-
- opment authority must undertake in order to ad-
- 25 dress that determination.

- 1 (I)(i) Upon receipt of a notice under subparagraph
- 2 (H)(iv) of a determination that a redevelopment plan does
- 3 not meet a requirement set forth in subparagraph (H)(i),
- 4 a redevelopment authority shall have the opportunity to—
- 5 (I) revise the plan in order to address the deter-
- 6 mination; and
- 7 (II) submit the revised plan to the Secretary of
- 8 Defense and the Secretary of Housing and Urban
- 9 Development.
- 10 (ii) A redevelopment authority shall submit a revised
- 11 plan under this subparagraph to such Secretaries, if at
- 12 all, not later than 90 days after the date on which the
- 13 redevelopment authority receives the notice referred to in
- 14 clause (i).
- 15 (J)(i) Not later than 30 days after receiving a revised
- 16 redevelopment plan under subparagraph (I), the Secretary
- 17 of Housing and Urban Development shall review the re-
- 18 vised plan and determine if the plan meets the require-
- 19 ments set forth in subparagraph (H)(i).
- 20 (ii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-
- 21 ment shall notify the Secretary of Defense and the redevel-
- 22 opment authority concerned of the determination of the
- 23 Secretary of Housing and Urban Development under this
- 24 subparagraph.

- 1 (K)(i) Upon receipt of a notice under subparagraph
- 2 (H)(iv) or (J)(ii) of the determination of the Secretary of
- 3 Housing and Urban Development that a redevelopment
- 4 plan for an installation meets the requirements set forth
- 5 in subparagraph (H)(i), the Secretary of Defense shall dis-
- 6 pose of the buildings and property at the installation.
- 7 (ii) For purposes of carrying out an environmental
- 8 assessment of the closure or realignment of an installa-
- 9 tion, the Secretary of Defense shall treat the redevelop-
- 10 ment plan for the installation (including the aspects of the
- 11 plan providing for disposal to State or local governments,
- 12 representatives of the homeless, and other interested par-
- 13 ties) as part of the proposed Federal action for the instal-
- 14 lation.
- 15 (iii) The Secretary of Defense shall dispose of build-
- 16 ings and property under clause (i) in accordance with the
- 17 record of decision or other decision document prepared by
- 18 the Secretary in accordance with the National Environ-
- 19 mental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4331 et seq.). In
- 20 preparing the record of decision or other decision docu-
- 21 ment, the Secretary shall give substantial deference to the
- 22 redevelopment plan concerned.
- 23 (iv) The disposal under clause (i) of buildings and
- 24 property to assist the homeless shall be without consider-
- 25 ation.

1	(v) In the case of a request for a conveyance under
2	clause (i) of buildings and property for public benefit
3	under section 203(k) of the Federal Property and Admin-
4	istrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 484(k)) or sec-
5	tions 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States
6	Code, the sponsoring Federal agency shall use the eligi-
7	bility criteria set forth in such section or such subchapter
8	(as the case may be) to determine the eligibility of the
9	applicant and use proposed in the request for the public
10	benefit conveyance.
11	(L)(i) If the Secretary of Housing and Urban Devel-
12	opment determines under subparagraph (J) that a revised
13	redevelopment plan for an installation does not meet the
14	requirements set forth in subparagraph (H)(i), or if no
15	revised plan is so submitted, that Secretary shall—
16	(I) review the original redevelopment plan sub-
17	mitted to that Secretary under subparagraph (G),
18	including the notice or notices of representatives of
19	the homeless referred to in clause (ii)(II) of that
20	subparagraph;
21	(II) consult with the representatives referred to
22	in subclause (I), if any, for purposes of evaluating
23	the continuing interest of such representatives in the
24	use of buildings or property at the installation to as-
25	sist the homeless;

1	(III) request that each such representative sub-
2	mit to that Secretary the items described in clause
3	(ii); and
4	(IV) based on the actions of that Secretary
5	under subclauses (I) and (II), and on any informa-
6	tion obtained by that Secretary as a result of such
7	actions, indicate to the Secretary of Defense the
8	buildings and property at the installation that meet
9	the requirements set forth in subparagraphs (H)(i).
10	(ii) The Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-
11	ment may request under clause (i)(III) that a representa-
12	tive of the homeless submit to that Secretary the following:
13	(I) A description of the program of such rep-
14	resentative to assist the homeless.
15	(II) A description of the manner in which the
16	buildings and property that the representative pro-
17	poses to use for such purpose will assist the home-
18	less.
19	(III) Such information as that Secretary re-
20	quires in order to determine the financial capacity of
21	the representative to carry out the program and to
22	ensure that the program will be carried out in com-
23	pliance with Federal environmental law and Federal
24	law against discrimination.

1	(IV) Such information as the Secretary requires
2	in order to determine that police services, fire pro-
3	tection services, and water and sewer services avail-
4	able in the communities in the vicinity of the instal-
5	lation concerned are adequate for the program.
6	(iii) Not later than 90 days after the date of the re-
7	ceipt of a revised plan for an installation under subpara-
8	graph (J), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-
9	ment shall—
10	(I) notify the Secretary of Defense and the re-
11	development authority concerned of the buildings
12	and property at an installation under clause (i)(IV)
13	that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-
14	ment determines are suitable for use to assist the
15	homeless; and
16	(II) notify the Secretary of Defense of the ex-
17	tent to which the revised plan meets the criteria set
18	forth in subparagraph (H)(i).
19	(iv)(I) Upon notice from the Secretary of Housing
20	and Urban Development with respect to an installation
21	under clause (iii), the Secretary of Defense shall dispose
22	of buildings and property at the installation in consulta-
23	tion with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-

ment and the redevelopment authority concerned.

- 1 (II) For purposes of carrying out an environmental
- 2 assessment of the closure or realignment of an installa-
- 3 tion, the Secretary of Defense shall treat the redevelop-
- 4 ment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority for
- 5 the installation (including the aspects of the plan pro-
- 6 viding for disposal to State or local governments, rep-
- 7 resentatives of the homeless, and other interested parties)
- 8 as part of the proposed Federal action for the installation.
- 9 The Secretary of Defense shall incorporate the notification
- 10 of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development
- 11 under clause (iii)(I) as part of the proposed Federal action
- 12 for the installation only to the extent, if any, that the Sec-
- 13 retary of Defense considers such incorporation to be ap-
- 14 propriate and consistent with the best and highest use of
- 15 the installation as a whole, taking into consideration the
- 16 redevelopment plan submitted by the redevelopment au-
- 17 thority.
- 18 (III) The Secretary of Defense shall dispose of build-
- 19 ings and property under subclause (I) in accordance with
- 20 the record of decision or other decision document prepared
- 21 by the Secretary in accordance with the National Environ-
- 22 mental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4331 et seq.). In
- 23 preparing the record of decision or other decision docu-
- 24 ment, the Secretary shall give deference to the redevelop-

- 1 ment plan submitted by the redevelopment authority for
- 2 the installation.
- 3 (IV) The disposal under subclause (I) of buildings
- 4 and property to assist the homeless shall be without con-
- 5 sideration.
- 6 (V) In the case of a request for a conveyance under
- 7 subclause (I) of buildings and property for public benefit
- 8 under section 203(k) of the Federal Property and Admin-
- 9 istrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C. 484(k)) or sec-
- 10 tions 47151 through 47153 of title 49, United States
- 11 Code, the sponsoring Federal agency shall use the eligi-
- 12 bility criteria set forth in such section or such subchapter
- 13 (as the case may be) to determine the eligibility of the
- 14 applicant and use proposed in the request for the public
- 15 benefit conveyance.
- 16 (M)(i) In the event of the disposal of buildings and
- 17 property of an installation pursuant to subparagraph (K)
- 18 or (L), the redevelopment authority for the installation
- 19 shall be responsible for the implementation of and compli-
- 20 ance with agreements under the redevelopment plan de-
- 21 scribed in that subparagraph for the installation.
- 22 (ii) If a building or property reverts to a redevelop-
- 23 ment authority under such an agreement, the redevelop-
- 24 ment authority shall take appropriate actions to secure,
- 25 to the maximum extent practicable, the utilization of the

- 1 building or property by other homeless representatives to
- 2 assist the homeless. A redevelopment authority may not
- 3 be required to utilize the building or property to assist
- 4 the homeless.
- 5 (N) The Secretary of Defense may postpone or ex-
- 6 tend any deadline provided for under this paragraph in
- 7 the case of an installation covered by this paragraph for
- 8 such period as the Secretary considers appropriate if the
- 9 Secretary determines that such postponement is in the in-
- 10 terests of the communities affected by the closure or re-
- 11 alignment of the installation. The Secretary shall make
- 12 such determinations in consultation with the redevelop-
- 13 ment authority concerned and, in the case of deadlines
- 14 provided for under this paragraph with respect to the Sec-
- 15 retary of Housing and Urban Development, in consulta-
- 16 tion with the Secretary of Housing and Urban Develop-
- 17 ment.
- 18 (O) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "com-
- 19 munities in the vicinity of the installation", in the case
- 20 of an installation, means the communities that constitute
- 21 the political jurisdictions (other than the State in which
- 22 the installation is located) that comprise the redevelop-
- 23 ment authority for the installation.
- (P) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "other
- 25 interested parties", in the case of an installation, includes

- 1 any parties eligible for the conveyance of property of the
- 2 installation under section 203(k) of the Federal Property
- 3 and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (40 U.S.C.
- 4 484(k)) or sections 47151 through 47153 of title 49,
- 5 United States Code, whether or not the parties assist the
- 6 homeless.
- 7 (7)(A) Subject to subparagraph (C), the Secretary
- 8 may enter into agreements (including contracts, coopera-
- 9 tive agreements, or other arrangements for reimburse-
- 10 ment) with local governments for the provision of police
- 11 or security services, fire protection services, airfield oper-
- 12 ation services, or other community services by such gov-
- 13 ernments at military installations closed or to be closed
- 14 or realigned or to be realigned, under this part, if the Sec-
- 15 retary determines that the provision of such services under
- 16 such agreements is in the best interests of the Department
- 17 of Defense.
- 18 (B) The Secretary may exercise the authority pro-
- 19 vided under this paragraph without regard to the provi-
- 20 sions of chapter 146 of title 10, United States Code.
- 21 (C) The Secretary may not exercise the authority
- 22 under subparagraph (A) with respect to an installation
- 23 earlier than 180 days before the date on which the instal-
- 24 lation is to be closed.

- 1 (D) The Secretary shall include in a contract for serv-
- 2 ices entered into with a local government under this para-
- 3 graph a clause that requires the use of professionals to
- 4 furnish the services to the extent that professionals are
- 5 available in the area under the jurisdiction of such govern-
- 6 ment.
- 7 (c) Applicability of National Environmental
- 8 Policy Act of 1969.—(1) The provisions of the National
- 9 Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et
- 10 seq.) shall not apply to the actions of the Commission,
- 11 and, except as provided in paragraph (2), the Department
- 12 of Defense in carrying out this part.
- 13 (2)(A) The provisions of the National Environmental
- 14 Policy Act of 1969 shall apply to actions of the Depart-
- 15 ment of Defense under this part (i) during the process
- 16 of property disposal, and (ii) during the process of relo-
- 17 cating functions from a military installation being closed
- 18 or realigned to another military installation after the re-
- 19 ceiving installation has been selected but before the func-
- 20 tions are relocated.
- 21 (B) In applying the provisions of the National Envi-
- 22 ronmental Policy Act of 1969 to the processes referred
- 23 to in subparagraph (A), the Secretary of Defense and the
- 24 Secretary of the military departments concerned shall not
- 25 have to consider—

1	(i) the need for closing or realigning the mili-
2	tary installation which has been recommended for
3	closure or realignment by the Commission;
4	(ii) the need for transferring functions to any
5	military installation which has been selected as the
6	receiving installation; or
7	(iii) military installations alternative to those
8	recommended or selected.
9	(3) A civil action for judicial review, with respect to
10	any requirement of the National Environmental Policy Act
11	of 1969 to the extent such Act is applicable under para-
12	graph (2), of any act or failure to act by the Department
13	of Defense during the closing, realigning, or relocating of
14	functions referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of paragraph
15	(2)(A), may not be brought more than 60 days after the
16	date of such act or failure to act.
17	(d) WAIVER.—The Secretary of Defense may close or
18	realign military installations under this part without re-
19	gard to—
20	(1) any provision of law restricting the use of
21	funds for closing or realigning military installations
22	included in any appropriations or authorization Act;
23	and
24	(2) sections 2662 and 2687 of title 10, United
25	States Code.

- 1 (e) Transfer Authority in Connection With
- 2 Payment of Environmental Remediation Costs.—
- 3 (1)(A) Subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection and sec-
- 4 tion 120(h) of the Comprehensive Environmental Re-
- 5 sponse, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42)
- 6 U.S.C. 9620A(h)), the Secretary may enter into an agree-
- 7 ment to transfer by deed real property or facilities referred
- 8 to in subparagraph (B) with any person who agrees to
- 9 perform all environmental restoration, waste management,
- 10 and environmental compliance activities that are required
- 11 for the property or facilities under Federal and State laws,
- 12 administrative decisions, agreements (including schedules
- 13 and milestones), and concurrences.
- (B) The real property and facilities referred to in
- 15 subparagraph (A) are the real property and facilities lo-
- 16 cated at an installation closed or to be closed or realigned
- 17 or to be realigned under this part that are available exclu-
- 18 sively for the use, or expression of an interest in a use,
- 19 of a redevelopment authority under subsection (b)(6)(F)
- 20 during the period provided for that use, or expression of
- 21 interest in use, under that subsection.
- 22 (C) The Secretary may require any additional terms
- 23 and conditions in connection with an agreement author-
- 24 ized by subparagraph (A) as the Secretary considers ap-
- 25 propriate to protect the interests of the United States.

- 1 (2) A transfer of real property or facilities may be 2 made under paragraph (1) only if the Secretary certifies
- 3 to Congress that—
- (A) the costs of all environmental restoration,
 waste management, and environmental compliance
 activities to be paid by the recipient of the property
 or facilities are equal to or greater than the fair
 market value of the property or facilities to be transferred, as determined by the Secretary; or
- 10 (B) if such costs are lower than the fair market 11 value of the property or facilities, the recipient of 12 the property or facilities agrees to pay the difference 13 between the fair market value and such costs.
- 14 (3) As part of an agreement under paragraph (1), 15 the Secretary shall disclose to the person to whom the property or facilities will be transferred any information 16 17 of the Secretary regarding the environmental restoration, waste management, and environmental compliance activi-18 ties described in paragraph (1) that relate to the property 19 20 or facilities. The Secretary shall provide such information 21 before entering into the agreement.
- 22 (4) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to 23 modify, alter, or amend the Comprehensive Environmental 24 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (42)

- 1 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) or the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42
- 2 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.).
- 3 (5) Section 330 of the National Defense Authoriza-
- 4 tion Act for Fiscal Year 1993 (Public Law 102-484; 10
- 5 U.S.C. 2687 note) shall not apply to any transfer under
- 6 this subsection to persons or entities described in sub-
- 7 section (a)(2) of such section 330.
- 8 (f) Transfer Authority in Connection With
- 9 Construction or Provision of Military Family
- 10 Housing.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the Secretary
- 11 may enter into an agreement to transfer by deed real prop-
- 12 erty or facilities located at or near an installation closed
- 13 or to be closed, or realigned or to be realigned, under this
- 14 part with any person who agrees, in exchange for the real
- 15 property or facilities, to transfer to the Secretary housing
- 16 units that are constructed or provided by the person and
- 17 located at or near a military installation at which there
- 18 is a shortage of suitable housing to meet the requirements
- 19 of members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.
- 20 The Secretary may not select real property for transfer
- 21 under this paragraph if the property is identified in the
- 22 redevelopment plan for the installation as property essen-
- 23 tial to the reuse or redevelopment of the installation.
- 24 (2) A transfer of real property or facilities may be
- 25 made under paragraph (1) only if—

- 1 (A) the fair market value of the housing units 2 to be received by the Secretary in exchange for the 3 property or facilities to be transferred is equal to or 4 greater than the fair market value of such property 5 or facilities, as determined by the Secretary; or
- 6 (B) in the event the fair market value of the
 7 housing units is less than the fair market value of
 8 property or facilities to be transferred, the recipient
 9 of the property or facilities agrees to pay to the Sec10 retary the amount equal to the excess of the fair
 11 market value of the property or facilities over the
 12 fair market value of the housing units.
- 13 (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section 14 1106(a), the Secretary may deposit funds received under 15 paragraph (2)(B) in the Department of Defense Family 16 Housing Improvement Fund established under section 17 2873(a) of title 10, United States Code.
- 18 (4) The Secretary shall submit to the congressional 19 defense committees a report describing each agreement 20 proposed to be entered into under paragraph (1), including the consideration to be received by the United States 22 under the agreement. The Secretary may not enter into 23 the agreement until the end of the 30-day period beginning on the date the congressional defense committees receive the report regarding the agreement.

1	(5)	the	Secretary	may	require	any	additional	terms
---	-----	-----	-----------	-----	---------	-----	------------	-------

- 2 and conditions in connection with an agreement author-
- 3 ized by this subsection as the Secretary considers appro-
- 4 priate to protect the interests of the United States.
- 5 (g) Acquisition of Manufactured Housing.—
- 6 (1) In closing or realigning any military installation under
- 7 this part, the Secretary may purchase any or all right,
- 8 title, and interest of a member of the Armed Forces and
- 9 any spouse of the member in manufactured housing lo-
- 10 cated at a manufactured housing park established at an
- 11 installation closed or realigned under this part, or make
- 12 a payment to the member to relocate the manufactured
- 13 housing to a suitable new site, if the Secretary determines
- 14 that—
- 15 (A) it is in the best interest of the Federal Gov-
- ernment to eliminate or relocate the manufactured
- housing park; and
- (B) the elimination or relocation of the manu-
- factured housing park would result in an unreason-
- able financial hardship to the owners of the manu-
- 21 factured housing.
- 22 (2) Any payment made under this subsection shall
- 23 not exceed 90 percent of the purchase price of the manu-
- 24 factured housing, as paid by the member or any spouse
- 25 of the member, plus the cost of any permanent improve-

- 1 ments subsequently made to the manufactured housing by
- 2 the member or spouse of the member.
- 3 (3) The Secretary shall dispose of manufactured
- 4 housing acquired under this subsection through resale, do-
- 5 nation, trade or otherwise within one year of acquisition.
- 6 SEC. 1106. ACCOUNT.
- 7 (a) IN GENERAL.—(1) There is hereby established on
- 8 the books of the Treasury an account to be known as the
- 9 "Department of Defense Base Closure Account 1999"
- 10 which shall be administered by the Secretary as a single
- 11 account.
- 12 (2) There shall be deposited into the Account—
- (A) funds authorized for and appropriated to
- the Account;
- 15 (B) any funds that the Secretary may, subject
- to approval in an appropriation Act, transfer to the
- 17 Account from funds appropriated to the Department
- of Defense for any purpose, except that such funds
- may be transferred only after the date on which the
- 20 Secretary transmits written notice of, and justifica-
- 21 tion for, such transfer to the congressional defense
- committees;
- (C) except as provided in subsection (d), pro-
- ceeds received from the lease, transfer, or disposal of

- any property at a military installation closed or re-
- 2 aligned under this part; and
- 3 (D) proceeds received after July 13, 2001, from
- 4 the lease, transfer, or disposal of any property at a
- 5 military installation closed or realigned under the
- 6 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990
- 7 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).
- 8 (b) Use of Funds.—(1) The Secretary may use the
- 9 funds in the Account only for the purposes described in
- 10 section 1105, or, after July 13, 2001, for property man-
- 11 agement and disposal at installations closed or realigned
- 12 under the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of
- 13 1990 (Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note).
- 14 (2) When a decision is made to use funds in the Ac-
- 15 count to carry out a construction project under section
- 16 1105(a) and the cost of the project will exceed the max-
- 17 imum amount authorized by law for a minor military con-
- 18 struction project, the Secretary shall notify in writing the
- 19 congressional defense committees of the nature of, and
- 20 justification for, the project and the amount of expendi-
- 21 tures for such project. Any such construction project may
- 22 be carried out without regard to section 2802(a) of title
- 23 10, United States Code.
- 24 (c) Reports.—(1)(A) No later than 60 days after
- 25 the end of each fiscal year in which the Secretary carries

- 1 out activities under this part, the Secretary shall transmit
- 2 a report to the congressional defense committees of the
- 3 amount and nature of the deposits into, and the expendi-
- 4 tures from, the Account during such fiscal year and of
- 5 the amount and nature of other expenditures made pursu-
- 6 ant to section 1105(a) during such fiscal year.
- 7 (B) The reports for a fiscal year shall include the fol-
- 8 lowing:
- 9 (i) The obligation and expenditures from the
- 10 Account during the fiscal year, identified by sub-
- 11 account, for each military department and Defense
- 12 Agency.
- 13 (ii) The fiscal year in which appropriations for
- such expenditures were made and the fiscal year in
- which funds were obligated for such expenditures.
- 16 (iii) Each military construction project for
- 17 which such obligations and expenditures were made,
- identified by installation and project title.
- 19 (iv) A description and explanation of the extent,
- if any, to which expenditures for military construc-
- 21 tion projects for the fiscal year differed from pro-
- 22 posals for projects and funding levels that were in-
- cluded in the justification transmitted to Congress
- under section 1107(l), or otherwise, for the funding

1	proposals for the Account for such fiscal year, in-
2	cluding an explanation of—
3	(I) any failure to carry out military con-
4	struction projects that were so proposed; and
5	(II) any expenditures for military construc-
6	tion projects that were not so proposed.
7	(2) Unobligated funds which remain in the Account
8	after the termination of the authority of the Secretary to
9	carry out a closure or realignment under this part shall
10	be held in the Account until transferred by law after the
11	congressional defense committees receive the report trans-
12	mitted under paragraph (3).
13	(3) No later than 60 days after the termination of
14	the authority of the Secretary to carry out a closure or
15	realignment under this part, the Secretary shall transmit
16	to the congressional defense committees a report con-
17	taining an accounting of—
18	(A) all the funds deposited into and expended
19	from the Account or otherwise expended under this
20	part; and
21	(B) any amount remaining in the Account.
22	(d) Disposal or Transfer of Commissary
23	STORES AND PROPERTY PURCHASED WITH NON-
24	APPROPRIATED FUNDS.—(1) If any real property or facil-
25	ity acquired, constructed, or improved (in whole or in part)

- 1 with commissary store funds or nonappropriated funds is
- 2 transferred or disposed of in connection with the closure
- 3 or realignment of a military installation under this part,
- 4 a portion of the proceeds of the transfer or other disposal
- 5 of property on that installation shall be deposited in the
- 6 reserve account established under section 204(b)(7)(C) of
- 7 the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure
- 8 and Realignment Act (10 U.S.C. 2687 note).
- 9 (2) The amount so deposited shall be equal to the
- 10 depreciated value of the investment made with such funds
- 11 in the acquisition, construction, or improvement of that
- 12 particular real property or facility. The depreciated value
- 13 of the investment shall be computed in accordance with
- 14 regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Defense.
- 15 (3) The Secretary may use amounts in the account
- 16 (in such an aggregate amount as is provided in advance
- 17 in appropriation Acts) for the purpose of acquiring, con-
- 18 structing, and improving—
- 19 (A) commissary stores; and
- (B) real property and facilities for non-
- 21 appropriated fund instrumentalities.
- 22 (4) As used in this subsection:
- 23 (A) The term "commissary store funds" means
- 24 funds received from the adjustment of, or surcharge

- on, selling prices at commissary stores fixed under section 2685 of title 10, United States Code.
- 3 (B) The term "nonappropriated funds" means 4 funds received from a nonappropriated fund instru-5 mentality.
- 6 (C) The term "nonappropriated fund instru-7 mentality" means an instrumentality of the United 8 States under the jurisdiction of the Armed Forces 9 (including the Army and Air Force Exchange Serv-10 ice, the Navy Resale and Services Support Office, 11 and the Marine Corps exchanges) which is conducted 12 for the comfort, pleasure, contentment, or physical 13 or mental improvement of members of the Armed 14 Forces.
- 15 (e) ACCOUNT EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR
- 16 Environmental Restoration Projects.—Except for
- 17 funds deposited into the Account under subsection (a),
- 18 funds appropriated to the Department of Defense may not
- 19 be used for purposes described in section 1105 (a)(1)(C).
- 20 The prohibition in this subsection shall expire upon the
- 21 termination of the authority of the Secretary to carry out
- 22 a closure or realignment under this part.
- 23 SEC. 1107. REPORTS.
- As part of the budget request for the Department of
- 25 Defense for fiscal year 2005 and for each fiscal year there-

- 1 after in which the Secretary carries out activities under
- 2 this part, the Secretary shall transmit to the congressional
- 3 defense committees of Congress—
- 4 (1) a schedule of the closure and realignment 5 actions to be carried out under this part in fiscal 6 year for which the request is made and an estimate 7 of the total expenditures required and cost savings 8 to be achieved by each such closure and realignment 9 and of the time period in which these savings are to 10 be achieved in each case, together with the Sec-11 retary's assessment of the environmental effects of 12 such actions; and
 - (2) a description of the military installations, including those under construction and those planned for construction, to which functions are to be transferred as a result of such closures and realignments, together with the Secretary's assessment of the environmental effects of such transfers.

19 SEC. 1108. CONGRESSIONAL CONSIDERATION OF COMMIS-

- 20 SION REPORT.
- 21 (a) Terms of the Resolution.—For purposes of
- 22 section 1104(b), the term "joint resolution" means only
- 23 a joint resolution which is introduced within the 10-day
- 24 period beginning on the date on which the President trans-

13

14

15

16

17

mits the report to the Congress under section 1103(e), and— 2 3 (1) which does not have a preamble; (2) the matter after the resolving clause of 5 which is as follows: "That Congress disapproves the 6 recommendations of the Defense Base Closure and 7 Realignment Commission as submitted by the President on _____", the blank space being filled in 8 9 with the appropriate date; and (3) the title of which is as follows: "Joint reso-10 11 lution disapproving the recommendations of the De-12 fense Base Closure and Realignment Commission.". 13 (b) Referral.—A resolution described in subsection (a) that is introduced in the House of Representatives 14 15 shall be referred to the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives. A resolution described in 16 17 subsection (a) introduced in the Senate shall be referred to the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate. 18 19 (c) DISCHARGE.—If the committee to which a resolu-20 tion described in subsection (a) is referred has not re-21 ported such a resolution (or an identical resolution) by the end of the 20-day period beginning on the date on which 23 the President transmits the report to the Congress under section 1103(e), such committee shall be, at the end of

such period, discharged from further consideration of such

- 1 resolution, and such resolution shall be placed on the ap-
- 2 propriate calendar of the House involved.
- 3 (d) Consideration.—(1) On or after the third day
- 4 after the date on which the committee to which such a
- 5 resolution is referred has reported, or has been discharged
- 6 (under subsection (c)) from further consideration of, such
- 7 a resolution, it is in order (even though a previous motion
- 8 to the same effect has been disagreed to) for any Member
- 9 of the respective House to move to proceed to the consider-
- 10 ation of the resolution. A member may make the motion
- 11 only on the day after the calendar day on which the Mem-
- 12 ber announces to the House concerned the Member's in-
- 13 tention to make the motion, except that, in the case of
- 14 the House of Representatives, the motion may be made
- 15 without such prior announcement if the motion is made
- 16 by direction of the committee to which the resolution was
- 17 referred. The motion is highly privileged in the House of
- 18 Representatives and is privileged in the Senate and is not
- 19 debatable. The motion is not subject to amendment, or
- 20 to a motion to postpone, or a motion to proceed to the
- 21 consideration of other business. A motion to reconsider the
- 22 vote by which the motion is agreed to or disagreed to shall
- 23 not be in order. If a motion to proceed to the consideration
- 24 of the resolution is agreed to, the respective House shall
- 25 immediately proceed to consideration of the joint resolu-

- 1 tion without intervening motion, order, or other business,
- 2 and the resolution shall remain the unfinished business of
- 3 the respective House until disposed of.
- 4 (2) Debate on the resolution, and on all debatable
- 5 motions and appeals in connection therewith, shall be lim-
- 6 ited to not more than 2 hours, which shall be divided
- 7 equally between those favoring and those opposing the res-
- 8 olution. An amendment to the resolution is not in order.
- 9 A motion further to limit debate is in order and not debat-
- 10 able. A motion to postpone, or a motion to proceed to the
- 11 consideration of other business, or a motion to recommit
- 12 the resolution is not in order. A motion to reconsider the
- 13 vote by which the resolution is agreed to or disagreed to
- 14 is not in order.
- 15 (3) Immediately following the conclusion of the de-
- 16 bate on a resolution described in subsection (a) and a sin-
- 17 gle quorum call at the conclusion of the debate if re-
- 18 quested in accordance with the rules of the appropriate
- 19 House, the vote on final passage of the resolution shall
- 20 occur.
- 21 (4) Appeals from the decisions of the Chair relating
- 22 to the application of the rules of the Senate or the House
- 23 of Representatives, as the case may be, to the procedure
- 24 relating to a resolution described in subsection (a) shall
- 25 be decided without debate.

1	(e) Consideration by Other House.—(1) If, be-
2	fore the passage by one House of a resolution of that
3	House described in subsection (a), that House receives
4	from the other House a resolution described in subsection
5	(a), then the following procedures shall apply:
6	(A) The resolution of the other House shall not
7	be referred to a committee and may not be consid-
8	ered in the House receiving it except in the case of
9	final passage as provided in subparagraph (B)(ii).
10	(B) With respect to a resolution described in
11	subsection (a) of the House receiving the
12	resolution—
13	(i) the procedure in that House shall be
14	the same as if no resolution had been received
15	from the other House; but
16	(ii) the vote on final passage shall be on
17	the resolution of the other House.
18	(2) Upon disposition of the resolution received from
19	the other House, it shall no longer be in order to consider
20	the resolution that originated in the receiving House.
21	(f) Rules of the Senate and House.—This sec-
22	tion is enacted by Congress—
23	(1) as an exercise of the rule making power of
24	the Senate and House of Representatives, respec-
25	tively, and as such it is deemed a part of the rules

- 1 of each House, respectively, but applicable only with
- 2 respect to the procedure to be followed in that
- 3 House in the case of a resolution described in sub-
- 4 section (a), and it supersedes other rules only to the
- 5 extent that it is inconsistent with such rules; and
- 6 (2) with full recognition of the constitutional
- 7 right of either House to change the rules (so far as
- 8 relating to the procedure of that House) at any time,
- 9 in the same manner, and to the same extent as in
- the case of any other rule of that House.
- 11 SEC. 1109. RESTRICTION ON OTHER BASE CLOSURE
- 12 **AUTHORITY.**
- 13 (a) In General.—Except as provided in subsection
- 14 (c), during the period beginning on the date of the enact-
- 15 ment of this Act and ending on December 31, 2005, this
- 16 part shall be the exclusive authority for selecting for clo-
- 17 sure or realignment, or for carrying out any closure or
- 18 realignment of, a military installation inside the United
- 19 States.
- 20 (b) Restriction.—Except as provided in subsection
- 21 (c), none of the funds available to the Department of De-
- 22 fense may be used, other than under this part, during the
- 23 period specified in subsection (a)—
- 24 (1) to identify, through any transmittal to the
- 25 Congress or through any other public announcement

1	or notification, any military installation inside the
2	United States as an installation to be closed or re-
3	aligned or as an installation under consideration for
4	closure or realignment; or
5	(2) to carry out any closure or realignment of
6	a military installation inside the United States.
7	(c) Exception.—Nothing in this part affects the au-
8	thority of the Secretary to carry out—
9	(1) closures and realignments under title II of
10	Public Law 100–526;
11	(2) closures and realignments under Public Law
12	101–510; and
13	(3) closures and realignments to which section
14	2687 of title 10, United States Code, is not applica-
15	ble, including closures and realignments carried out
16	for reasons of national security or a military emer-
17	gency referred to in subsection (c) of such section.
18	SEC. 1110. DEFINITIONS.
19	As used in this part:
20	(1) The term "Account" means the Department
21	of Defense Base Closure Account 1999 established
22	by section $1106(a)(1)$.
23	(2) The term "congressional defense commit-
24	tees" means the Committee on Armed Services and
25	the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate and

- the Committee on Armed Forces and the Committee
 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives.
 - (3) The term "Commission" means the Commission established by section 1102.
 - (4) The term "military installation" means a base, camp, post, station, yard, center, homeport facility for any ship, or other activity under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense, including any leased facility. Such term does not include any facility used primarily for civil works, rivers and harbors projects, flood control, or other projects not under the primary jurisdiction or control of the Department of Defense.
 - (5) The term "realignment" includes any action which both reduces and relocates functions and civilian personnel positions but does not include a reduction in force resulting from workload adjustments, reduced personnel or funding levels, or skill imbalances.
 - (6) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Defense.
 - (7) The term "United States" means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American

- Samoa, and any other commonwealth, territory, or
 possession of the United States.
 - (8) The term "date of approval", with respect to a closure or realignment of an installation, means the date on which the authority of Congress to disapprove a recommendation of closure or realignment, as the case may be, of such installation under this part expires.
 - (9) The term "redevelopment authority", in the case of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part, means any entity (including an entity established by a State or local government) recognized by the Secretary of Defense as the entity responsible for developing the redevelopment plan with respect to the installation or for directing the implementation of such plan.
 - (10) The term "redevelopment plan" in the case of an installation to be closed or realigned under this part, means a plan that—
 - (A) is agreed to by the local redevelopment authority with respect to the installation; and
 - (B) provides for the reuse or redevelopment of the real property and personal property of the installation that is available for such

- 214 1 reuse and redevelopment as a result of the clo-2 sure or realignment of the installation. (11) The term "representative of the homeless" 3 4 the meaning given such term in section 5 501(i)(4) of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 11411(i)(4)). 6 7 SEC. 1111. CLARIFYING AMENDMENTS. 8 (a) All authorities provided to the Secretary of Defense with respect to installations closed or to be closed 10 pursuant to the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–510, as amended; 10 U.S.C. 12 2687 note), shall apply to the same extent to installations realigned or to be realigned pursuant to the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (Public Law 101– 14 15 510, as amended; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note). 16 (b) For the purposes of this Act and notwithstanding any other provision of law, governments of Indian tribes 17 18 shall be treated as State and local governments.
- 19 SEC. 1112. CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.
- 20 Definitions of Base Closure Law.—(1) Sub-
- 21 section (c)(1) of Section 3341 of title 5, United States
- 22 Code, is amended by adding at the end the following new
- 23 paragraph (D):
- 24 "(D) Any other similar law enacted after
- November 5, 1990." 25

- 1 (2) Subsection (h) of Section 2667 of title 10, United
- 2 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
- 3 lowing new paragraph (4):
- 4 "(4) Any other similar law enacted after No-
- 5 vember 5, 1990.".

6 DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-

7 STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-

8 TIONS

Sec. 2001. Short title.

TITLE XXI—ARMY

- Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2104. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1995 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1998 projects.

TITLE XXII—NAVY

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.
- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Authorization, Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities.

TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302. Family housing.
- Sec. 2303. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304. Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2305. Authorization, Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities.

TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE AGENCIES

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2403. Military housing improvement program.
- Sec. 2404. Energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2405. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2406. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1990 projects.

TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

- Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.

TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES

Sec. 2601. Authorized Guard and Reserve construction and land acquisition projects.

TITLE XXVII—EXPIRATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS

- Sec. 2701. Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law.
- Sec. 2702. Extension of authorization of certain fiscal year 1996 projects.
- Sec. 2703. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1995 projects.
- Sec. 2704. Effective date.

TITLE XXVIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Military Construction Program and Military Family Housing

- Sec. 2801. Limitation on certain projects; authority to carry out small projects with operation and maintenance funds.
- Sec. 2802. Planning and design funds for military construction projects.

Subtitle B-Real Property and Facilities Administration

- Sec. 2803. Utility privatization.
- Sec. 2804. Authority to carry out former military housing Privatization projects with funds transferred to family housing construction.
- Sec. 2805. Pilot Project for the Improvement and Operating Support of Ford Island, Hawaii.

Subtitle C-Defense Base Closure and Realignment

Sec. 2806. Establishment of environmental restoration accounts for base closure installations and formerly used defense sites.

1 DIVISION B—MILITARY CON-

2 STRUCTION AUTHORIZA-

3 TIONS

- 4 SECTION 2001. SHORT TITLE.
- 5 This division may be cited as the "Military Construc-
- 6 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000".

TITLE XXI—ARMY

Sec. 2101. Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects.

- Sec. 2102. Family housing.
- Sec. 2103. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2104. Authorization of appropriations, Army.
- Sec. 2105. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1995 projects.
- Sec. 2106. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1998 projects.

SEC. 2101. AUTHORIZED ARMY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND

2 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

- 3 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 4 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 5 tions in section 2104(a)(1), the Secretary of the Army
- 6 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 7 tion projects for the installations and locations inside the
- 8 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 9 lowing table:

Army: Inside the United States

State	Installation or location	Amount
Alaska	Fort Richardson	\$14,600,000
	Fort Wainwright	\$15,500,000
California	Fort Irwin	\$13,400,000
Colorado	Peterson Air Force Bace	\$25,000,000
District of Columbia	Fort McNair	\$1,250,000
	Walter Reed Medical Center	\$6,800,000
Georgia	Fort Benning	\$48,400,000
	Fort Stewart/Hunter Army Air	\$3,500,000
	Hunter Army Air Field	\$7,200,000
Hawaii	Schofield Barracks	\$95,000,000
Kansas	Fort Leavenworth	\$34,100,000
Kentucky	Blue Grass Army Depot	\$212,800,000
	Fort Campbell	\$36,900,000
Maryland	Fort Meade	\$22,450,000
Massachusetts	Westover Air Reserve Base	\$4,000,000
Missouri	Fort Leonard Wood	\$10,600,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	\$111,000,000
	Sunny Point (MOTSU)	\$3,800,000
Oklahoma	Fort Sill	\$13,200,000
	McAlester Army Ammunition	\$16,600,000
Pennsylvania	Carlisle Barracks	\$5,000,000
•	Letterkenny Army Depot	\$3,650,000
South Carolina	Fort Jackson	\$7,400,000
Texas	Fort Bliss	\$50,400,000
	Fort Hood	\$68,000,000
Virginia	Fort Belvoir	\$3,850,000
	Fort Eustis	\$39,000,000
	Fort Myer	\$2,900,000
Washington	Fort Lewis	\$6,200,000

218

Army: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or location	Amount
CONUS Various	Yakima Training Center	\$17,200,000 \$36,400,000
	Total	\$936,100,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2104(a)(2), the Secretary of the Army
- 4 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 5 tion projects for the locations outside the United States,
- 6 and in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Army: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or location	Amount
Germany	Ansbach Area Support Group	\$21,000,000 \$23,200,000
Korea	Mannheim Camp Casey Camp Howze Camp Stanley	\$4,500,000 \$31,000,000 \$3,050,000 \$3,650,000
	Total	\$86,400,000

7 SEC. 2102. FAMILY HOUSING.

- 8 (a) Construction and Acquisition.—Using
- 9 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-
- 10 propriations in section 2104(a)(19)(A), the Secretary of
- 11 the Army may construct or acquire family housing units
- 12 (including land acquisition) at the installations, for the
- 13 purposes, and in the amounts set forth in the following
- 14 table:

219
Army: Family Housing

State	Installation or loca- tion	Purpose	Amount
Korea	Camp Humphreys	60 units	\$24,000,000
		Total	\$24,000,000

- 1 (b) Planning and Design.—Using amounts appro-
- 2 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
- 3 section 2104(a)(19)(A), the Secretary of the Army may
- 4 carryout architectural and engineering services and con-
- 5 struction design activities with respect to the construction
- 6 or improvement of family housing units in an amount not
- 7 to exceed \$4,300,000.
- 8 SEC. 2103. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
- 9 UNITS.
- 10 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
- 11 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
- 12 authorization of appropriations in sections
- 13 2104(a)(19)(A), the Secretary of the Army may improve
- 14 existing military family housing units in an amount not
- 15 to exceed \$32,600,000.
- 16 SEC. 2104. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, ARMY.
- 17 (a) In General.—Funds are hereby authorized to
- 18 be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September
- 19 30, 1999, for military construction, land acquisition, and
- 20 military family housing functions of the Department of the
- 21 Army in the total amount of \$1,768,086,000 as follows:

1	(1) For military construction projects inside the
2	United States authorized by section 2101(a),
3	\$187,513,000.
4	(2) For military construction projects outside
5	the United States authorized by section 2101(b),
6	\$13,985,000.
7	(3) For a reduction in the amount of super-
8	vision, inspection and overhead included in the above
9	authorization of appropriations, section 2104(a) (1)
10	and (2) of this Act, \$30,689,000.
11	(4) For the construction of the U.S. Discipli-
12	nary Barracks, Phase II, Fort Leavenworth, Kan-
13	sas, authorized in section 2101(a) of the National
14	Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (di-
15	vision B of Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1967),
16	\$18,800,000.
17	(5) For the construction of the Railhead Facil-
18	ity, Fort Hood, Texas, authorized in section 2101(a)
19	of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
20	Year 1999 (division B of Public Law 105–261; 112
21	Stat. 2182), \$14,800,000.
22	(6) For the construction of the Power Plant,
23	Roi Namur Island, Kwajalein Atoll, Kwajalein, au-
24	thorized in section 2101(a) of the National Defense

Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (division B

- 1 of Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat. 2183), 2 \$35,400,000.
- 3 (7) For the construction of the Cadet Develop-
- 4 ment Center, United States Military Academy, West
- 5 Point, New York, authorized in section 2101(a) of
- 6 the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 7 Year 1999 (division B of Public Law 105–261; 112
- 8 Stat. 2182), \$28,500,000.
- 9 (8) For the construction of the Ammunition
- 10 Demilitarization Facility, Anniston Army Depot,
- Alabama, authorized in section 2101(a) of the Mili-
- tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
- 13 1991 (division B of Public Law 101–510; Stat.
- 14 1758), as amended by section 2101(a) of the Mili-
- tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
- 16 1992 and 1993 (division B of Public Law 102–190;
- 17 105 Stat. 1508); section 2101(a) of the Military
- 18 Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993
- 19 (division B of Public Law 102–484; 106 Stat.
- 20 2586); and section 2401 of the Military Construc-
- 21 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (divi-
- 22 sion B of Public Law 103–337, 108 Stat. 3040),
- 23 \$7,000,000.
- 24 (9) For the construction of the Ammunition
- 25 Demilitarization Facility, Pine Bluff Arsenal, Arkan-

sas, authorized in section 2401 of Military Construc-tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (divi-sion B of Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 3040), as amended by section 2407 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (division B of Public Law 104–106; 110 Stat. 539), section 2408 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (division B of Public Law 105– 85; 111 Stat. 1982), and section 2406 of the Mili-tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (division B of Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat. 2197), \$61,800,000.

(10) For the construction of the Ammunition Demilitarization Facility, Umatilla Army Depot, Oregon, authorized in section 2401 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (division B of Public Law 103–337; 108 Stat. 3040), as amended by section 2407 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (division B of Public Law 104–106; 110 Stat. 539); section 2408 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (division B of Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1982); and section 2406 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (division B of Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1982); and section 2406 of

- cal Year 1999 (division B of Public Law 105–261;
 112 Stat. 2197), \$35,900,000.
- 11) For the construction of the Ammunition
 Demilitarization Facility, Aberdeen Proving Ground,
 Maryland, authorized in section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year
 1999 (division B of Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat.
 2193), \$66,600,000.
- 9 (12) For the construction of the Ammunition 10 Demilitarization Facility at Newport Army Depot, 11 Indiana, authorized in section 2401(a) of the Mili-12 tary Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 13 1999 (division B of Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat. 14 2193), \$61,200,000.
 - (13) For the construction of the Ammunition Demilitarization Facility, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado, authorized in section 2401(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (division B of Public Law 104–201; 110 Stat. 2775), \$11,800,000.
 - (14) For the construction of the Whole Barracks Complex Renewal, Fort Campbell, Kentucky, authorized in section 2101(a) of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1	(division B of Public Law 105–261; 112 State
2	2182), \$4,800,000.
3	(15) For the Construction of the Multi-Purpose
4	Digital Training Range, Fort Knox, Kentucky, au-
5	thorized in section 2101(a) of the Military Construc-
6	tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (divi-
7	sion B of Public Law 105–261; 112 Stat. 2182).
8	\$2,400,000.
9	(16) For the construction of the Force XXI
10	Soldier Development Center, Fort Hood, Texas, au-
11	thorized in section 2101(a) of the Military Construc-
12	tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (divi-
13	sion B of Public Law 105–85; 111 Stat. 1966).
14	\$14,000,000.
15	(17) For unspecified minor construction
16	projects authorized by section 2805 of title 10
17	United States Code, \$9,500,000.
18	(18) For architectural and engineering services
19	and construction design and supervision, inspection
20	and overhead as follows:
21	(A) for architectural and engineering serv-
22	ices and construction design under section 2807
23	of title 10, United States Code, \$82,005,000.

1	(B) and supervision, inspection and over-
2	head under section 2802 of title 10 United
3	States Code, \$30,689,000.
4	(19) For military family housing functions:
5	(A) For construction and acquisition, plan-
6	ning and design and improvement of military
7	family housing and facilities, \$14,003,000.
8	(B) For support of military family housing
9	(including the functions described in section
10	2833 of title 10, United States Code),
11	\$1,098,080,000.
12	(b) Advance Authorization of Appropria-
13	TIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated
14	for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2000, for
15	completion of military construction and family housing
16	projects authorized in sections 2101, 2102, and 2103, and
17	subject to the same terms, as follows:
18	(1) For military construction projects author-
19	ized by section 2101, \$659,536,000.
20	(2) For military family housing functions au-
21	thorized by sections 2102(a) and 2103,
22	\$43,991,000.
23	(c) Advance Authorization of Appropriations
24	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2001 BIENNIAL BUDGET.—Funds are
25	hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years be-

- 1 ginning after September 30, 2000, for military construc-
- 2 tion and family housing projects authorized for fiscal year
- 3 2001, as follows:
- 4 (1) For military construction projects and land
- 5 acquisition authorized for fiscal year 2001,
- 6 \$950,784,000.
- 7 (2) For military family housing functions au-
- 8 thorized for fiscal year 2001, \$1,018,264,000.
- 9 (d) Limitation on Total Cost of Construction
- 10 Projects.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
- 11 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
- 12 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
- 13 of all projects carried out under section 2101 of this Act
- 14 may not exceed \$1,022,500,000.
- 15 SEC. 2105. MODIFICATION OF AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT
- 16 CERTAIN FISCAL YEAR 1997 PROJECTS.
- 17 The table in section 2401 of the Military Construc-
- 18 tion Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (division B
- 19 of Public Law 104–201; 110 Stat. 2775), under the agen-
- 20 cy heading relating to Chemical Weapons and Munitions
- 21 Destruction, is amended in the item relating to Pueblo
- 22 Chemical Activity, Colorado, by striking out
- 23 "\$179,000,000" in the amount column and inserting in
- 24 lieu thereof "\$203,500,000".

TITLE XXII—NAVY

- Sec. 2201. Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2202. Family housing.

1

- Sec. 2203. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2204. Authorization of appropriations, Navy.
- Sec. 2205. Authorization, Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities

2 SEC. 2201. AUTHORIZED NAVY CONSTRUCTION AND LAND

3 ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

- 4 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 5 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 6 tions in section 2204(a)(1), the Secretary of the Navy may
- 7 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 8 projects for the installations and locations inside the
- 9 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 10 lowing table:

Navy: Inside the United States

State	Installation or location	Amount
Arizona	Marine Corps Air Station, Yuma	\$17,020,000
	Navy Detachment, Camp Navajo	\$7,560,000
California	Marine Corps Air-Ground Combat Cen-	\$34,760,000
	ter, Twentynine Palms.	
	Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton	\$31,660,000
	Marine Corps Logistics Base, Barstow	\$4,670,000
	Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego	\$3,200,000
	Naval Air Station, Lemoore	\$24,020,000
	Naval Air Station, North Island	\$54,420,000
	Naval Hospital, San Diego	\$21,590,000
	Naval Hospital, Twentynine Palms	\$7,640,000
Florida	Naval Air Station, Whiting Field, Milton	\$4,750,000
Georgia	Marine Corps Logistics Base, Albany	\$6,260,000
Hawaii	Camp H.M. Smith	\$86,050,000
	Marine Corps Air Station, Kaneohe Bay	\$5,790,000
	Naval Shipyard, Pearl Harbor	\$10,610,000
	Naval Station, Pearl Harbor	\$18,600,000
	Naval Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor	\$29,460,000
Idaho	Naval Surface Warfare Center, Bayview	\$10,040,000
Illinois	Naval Training Center, Great Lakes	\$57,290,000
Maine	Naval Air Station, Brunswick	\$16,890,000
Maryland	Naval Surface Warfare Center, Indian	\$10,070,000
	Head.	
Mississippi	Naval Construction Battalion Center	\$19,170,000
	Gulfport.	
New Jersey	Naval Air Warfare Center Aircraft Divi-	\$15,710,000
_	sion, Lakehurst.	
North Carolina	Marine Corps Air Station, New River	\$5,470,000

228 Navy: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or location	Amount
	Marine Corps Base, Camp LeJeune	\$21,380,000
Pennsylvania	Navy Ships Parts Control Center, Mechanicsburg.	\$2,990,000
South Carolina	Naval Weapons Station, Charleston	\$7,640,000
	Marine Corps Air Station, Beaufort	\$10,490,000
Virginia	Marine Corps Combat Development Command, Quantico.	\$20,820,000
	Naval Air Station, Oceana	\$11,490,000
	Naval Shipyard, Norfolk, Portsmouth	\$17,630,000
	Naval Station, Norfolk	\$69,550,000
	Naval Weapons Station, Yorktown	\$25,040,000
	Tactical Training Group Atlantic, Dam Neck.	\$10,310,000
Washington	Naval Ordnance Center Pacific Division Detachment, Port.	\$3,440,000
	Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, Bremerton	\$15,610,000
	Strategic Weapons Facility Pacific, Bremerton.	\$6,300,000
	Total	\$725,390,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2204(a)(2), the Secretary of the Navy may
- 4 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 5 projects for the locations outside the United States, and
- 6 in the amounts, set forth in the following table:

Navy: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or location	Amount
Bahrain	Administrative Support Unit	\$83,090,000 \$8,150,000 \$6,380,000 \$26,750,000
	Total	\$124,370,000

7 SEC. 2202. FAMILY HOUSING.

- 8 (a) Construction and Acquisition.—Using
- 9 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-
- 10 propriations in section 2204(a)(7)(A), the Secretary of the
- 11 Navy may construct or acquire family housing units (in-

- 1 cluding land acquisition) at the installations, for the pur-
- 2 poses, and in the amounts set forth in the following table:

Navy: Family Housing

State	Installation or loca- tion	Purpose	Amount
Hawaii	Marine Corps Air Station, Kaneohe Bay.	100 units	\$26,615,000
	Naval Base Pearl Harbor Naval Base Pearl Harbor	133 units 96 units	\$30,168,000 \$19,167,000
	Total		\$75,950,000

- 3 (b) Planning and Design.—Using amounts appro-
- 4 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriation in
- 5 section 2204(a)(7)(A), the Secretary of the Navy may
- 6 carry out architectural and engineering services and con-
- 7 struction design activities with respect to the construction
- 8 or improvement of military family housing units in an
- 9 amount not to exceed \$17,715,000.

10 SEC. 2203. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

- 11 UNITS.
- 12 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
- 13 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
- 14 authorization of appropriations in section 2204(a)(7)(A),
- 15 the Secretary of the Navy may improve existing military
- 16 family housing units in an amount not to exceed
- 17 \$153,250,000.
- 18 SEC. 2204. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, NAVY.
- 19 (a) In General.—Funds are hereby authorized to
- 20 be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September

1	30, 1999, for military construction, land acquisition, and
2	military family housing functions of the Department of the
3	Navy in the total amount of \$1,284,394,000 as follows:
4	(1) For military construction projects inside the
5	United States authorized by section 2201(a),
6	\$202,444,000.
7	(2) For military construction projects outside
8	the United States authorized by section 2201(b),
9	\$31,680,000.
10	(3) for a reduction in the amount of super-
11	vision, inspection and overhead included in the above
12	authorization of appropriations, section 2204(a) (1)
13	and (2) of this act, (\$6,178,000).
14	(4) For construction of Berthing Wharf (Incr.
15	II), Naval Station Norfolk, Virginia, authorized in
16	section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Author-
17	ization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (division B or Pub-
18	lie Law 105–261; 112 Stat. 2187), \$12,690,000.
19	(5) For unspecified minor construction projects
20	authorized by section 2805 of title 10, United States
21	Code, \$7,342,000.

(6) For architectural and engineering services and construction design and supervision, inspection and overhead as follows:

1	(A) for architectural and engineering serv-
2	ices and construction design under section 2807
3	of title 10, United States Code, \$65,630,000.
4	(B) and supervision, inspection and over-
5	head under section 2802 of title 10 United
6	States Code, \$6,178,000.
7	(7) For military family housing functions:
8	(A) For construction and acquisition, plan-
9	ning and design and improvement of military
10	family housing and facilities, \$64,605,000.
11	(B) For support of military housing (in-
12	cluding functions described in section 2833 of
13	title 10, United States Code), \$895,070,000.
14	(b) Advance Authorization of Appropria-
15	TIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated
16	for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2000, for
17	completion of military construction and family housing
18	projects authorized in sections 2201, 2202, and 2203, and
19	subject to the same terms, as follows:
20	(1) For military construction projects, author-
21	ized by section 2201, \$502,812,000.
22	(2) For military family housing functions au-
23	thorized by sections 2202(a) and 2203,
24	\$171,167,000.

1	(c)	ADVANCE 2	AUTHORIZATION	OF.	Appropriations
---	-----	-----------	---------------	-----	----------------

- 2 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2001 BIENNIAL BUDGET.—Funds are
- 3 hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years be-
- 4 ginning after September 30, 2000, for military construc-
- 5 tion and family housing projects authorized for fiscal year
- 6 2001, as follows:
- 7 (1) For military construction projects and land
- 8 acquisition authorized for fiscal year 2001,
- 9 \$760,019,000.
- 10 (2) For military family housing functions au-
- thorized for fiscal year 2001, \$1,072,195,000.
- 12 (d) Limitation on Total Cost of Construction
- 13 Projects.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
- 14 ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
- 15 any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
- 16 of all projects carried out under section 2201 of this Act
- 17 may not exceed \$849,760,000.
- 18 SEC. 2205. AUTHORIZATION, DRUG INTERDICTION AND
- 19 COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES.
- Using amounts made available for that purpose in the
- 21 Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense
- 22 Appropriation, the Secretary of the Navy, or such other
- 23 Service Secretary as the Secretary of Defense later may
- 24 designate may acquire real property and carry out a mili-
- 25 tary construction project for a Forward Deployment Site

- 1 in a location to be designated by the Secretary of Defense
- 2 in the amount of \$6,726,000.

3 TITLE XXIII—AIR FORCE

- Sec. 2301. Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2302 Family housing.
- Sec. 2303 Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2304 Authorization of appropriations, Air Force.
- Sec. 2305 Authorization, Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities.

SEC. 2301. AUTHORIZED AIR FORCE CONSTRUCTION AND

5 LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

- 6 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 7 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 8 tions in section 2304(a)(1), the Secretary of the Air Force
- 9 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 10 tion projects for the installations and locations inside the
- 11 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 12 lowing table:

Air Force: Inside the United States

State	Installation or location	Amount
Alaska	Eielson Air Force Base	\$24,100,000
	Elmendorf Air Force Base	\$32,800,000
Arizona	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base	\$7,800,000
California	Beale Air Force Base	\$8,900,000
	Travis Air Force Base	\$7,500,000
Colorado	Peterson Air Force Base	\$33,000,000
	Schriever Air Force Base	\$9,400,000
	US Air Force Academy	\$17,500,000
CONUS Classified	Classified Location	\$16,870,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	\$13,600,000
	Eglin Auxiliary Field 9	\$18,800,000
	MacDill Air Force Base	\$5,500,000
	Patrick Air Force Base	\$17,800,000
Georgia	Fort Benning	\$3,900,000
_	Moody Air Force Base	\$3,200,000
	Robins Air Force Base	\$3,350,000
Hawaii	Hickam Air Force Base	\$3,300,000
Idaho	Mountain Home Air Force Base	\$17,000,000
Kansas	McConnell Air Force Base	\$9,600,000
Kentucky	Fort Campbell	\$6,300,000
Mississippi	Keesler Air Force Base	\$27,000,000
Missouri	Whiteman Air Force Base	\$24,900,000
Nebraska	Offutt Air Force Base	\$8,300,000

234 Air Force: Inside the United States—Continued

State	Installation or location	Amount
Nevada	Nellis Air Force Base	\$18,600,000
New Jersey	McGuire Air Force Base	\$11,800,000
New York	Rome Laboratory	\$12,800,000
North Carolina	Fort Bragg	\$4,600,000
	Pope Air Force Base	\$7,700,000
Ohio	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base	\$17,600,000
Oklahoma	Tinker Air Force Base	\$23,800,000
South Carolina	Charleston Air Force Base	\$18,200,000
Tennessee	Arnold Air Force Base	\$7,800,000
Texas	Lackland Air Force Base	\$13,400,000
	Laughlin Air Force Base	\$3,250,000
Utah	Hill Air Force Base	\$4,600,000
Virginia	Langley Air Force Base	\$6,300,000
Washington	Fairchild Air Force Base	\$4,500,000
	McChord Air Force Base	\$7,900,000
	Total	\$483,270,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2304(a)(2), the Secretary of the Air Force
- 4 may acquire real property and carry out military construc-
- 5 tion projects for the installations and locations outside the
- 6 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 7 lowing table:

Air Force: Outside the United States

Country	Installation or location	Amount
Guam	Andersen Air Force Base Aviano Air Base Osan Air Base Lajes Field, Azores Ascension Island Royal Air Force Feltwell Royal Air Force Lakenheath Royal Air Force Mildenhall Royal Air Force Molesworth	\$8,900,000 \$3,700,000 \$19,600,000 \$1,800,000 \$2,150,000 \$3,000,000 \$18,200,000 \$17,600,000
	Total	\$76,650,000

- 8 SEC. 2302. FAMILY HOUSING.
- 9 (a) Construction and Acquisition.—Using
- 10 amounts appropriated pursuant to the authorization of ap-

- 1 propriations in section 2304(a)(6)(A), the Secretary of the
- 2 Air Force may construct or acquire family housing units
- 3 (including land acquisition) at the installations, for the
- 4 purposes, and in the amounts set forth in the following
- 5 table:

Air Force: Family Housing

State	Installation or loca- tion	Purpose	Amount
Arizona	Davis-Monthan Air Force Base.	64 units	\$10,000,000
California	Beale Air Force Base	60 units	8,500,000
	Edwards Air Force Base.	188 units	32,790,000
	Vandenberg Air Force Base.	91 units	16,800,000
District of Columbia	Bolling Air Force Base	72 units	9,375,000
Florida	Eglin Air Force Base	130 units	14,080,000
	MacDill Air Force Base.	54 units	9,034,000
Mississippi	Columbus Air Force Base.	100 units	12,290,000
Montana	Malmstrom Air Force Base.	34 units	7,570,000
Nebraska	Offutt Air Force Base	72 units	12,352,000
North Carolina	Seymour Johnson Air Force Base.	78 units	12,187,000
North Dakota	Grand Forks Air Force Base.	42 units	10,050,000
	Minot Air Force Base	72 units	10,756,000
Texas	Lackland Air Force Base.	48 units	7,500,000
Portugal	Lajes Field, Azores	75 units	12,964,000
	Total		186,248,000

- 6 (b) Planning and Design.—Using amounts appro-
- 7 priated pursuant to the authorization of appropriations in
- 8 section 2304(a)(6)(A), the Secretary of the Air Force may
- 9 carry out architectural and engineering services and con-
- 10 struction design activities with respect to the construction
- 11 or improvement of military family housing units in an
- 12 amount not to exceed \$17,093,000.

1	SEC. 2303. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING
2	UNITS.
3	Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
4	Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
5	authorization of appropriations in section 2304(a)(6)(A),
6	the Secretary of the Air Force may improve existing mili-
7	tary family housing units in an amount not to exceed
8	\$124,452,000.
9	SEC. 2304. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, AIR
10	FORCE.
11	(a) In General.—Funds are hereby authorized to
12	be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September
13	30, 1999, for military construction, land acquisition, and
14	military family housing functions of the Department of the
15	Air Force in the total amount of \$1,103,162,000 as fol-
16	lows:
17	(1) For military construction projects inside
18	the United States authorized by section 2301(a),
19	\$122,362,000.
20	(2) For military construction projects outside
21	the United States authorized by section 2301(b),
22	\$20,372,000.
23	(3) For a reduction in the amount of super-
24	vision, inspection and overhead included in the above
25	authorization of appropriations, section 2304(a)(1)
26	and (2) of this Act, (\$3,376,000).

1	(4) For unspecified minor construction projects
2	authorized by section 2805 of title 10, United States
3	Code, \$8,741,000.
4	(5) For architectural and engineering services
5	and construction design and supervision, inspection
6	and overhead costs as follows:
7	(A) For architectural and engineering serv-
8	ices and construction design under section 2807
9	of title 10, United States Code, \$28,004,000.
10	(B) For supervision, inspection and over-
11	head under section 2802 of title 10, United
12	States Code, \$3,376,000.
13	(6) For military housing functions:
14	(A) For construction and acquisition, plan-
15	ning and design and improvement of military
16	family housing and facilities, \$101,791,000.
17	(B) For support of military family housing
18	(including functions described in section 2833
19	of title 10, United States Code), \$821,892,000.
20	(b) Advance Authorization of Appropria-
21	TIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated
22	for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2000, for
23	completion of military construction and family housing
24	projects authorized in sections 2301, 2302, and 2303, and
25	subject to the same terms, as follows:

1

(1) For military construction projects author-

2	ized by section 2301, \$379,867,000.
3	(2) For military family housing functions au-
4	thorized by sections 2302(a) and 2303,
5	\$215,222,000.
6	(e) Advanced Authorization of Appropriations
7	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2001 BIENNIAL BUDGET.— Funds are
8	hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years be-
9	ginning after September 30, 2000, for military construc-
10	tion and family housing projects authorized for fiscal year
11	2001, as follows:
12	(1) For military construction projects author-
13	ized for fiscal year 2001, \$534,287,000.
14	(2) For military family housing functions au-
15	thorized for fiscal year 2001, \$1,062,806,000.
16	(d) Limitation on Total Cost of Construction
17	Projects.—Notwithstanding the cost variations author-
18	ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
19	any other cost variation authorized by law, the total cost
20	of all projects carried out under section 2301 of this Act
21	may not exceed \$559,920,000.
22	SEC. 2305. AUTHORIZATION, DRUG INTERDICTION AND
23	COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES.
24	Using amounts made available for that purpose in the
25	Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Defense

- 1 appropriation, the Secretary of the Air Force, or other
- 2 Service Secretary as the Secretary of Defense later may
- 3 designate may acquire real property and carry out military
- 4 construction projects for Forward Deployment Sites in
- 5 Ecuador, in the amount of \$31,229,000, and in Curacao,
- 6 in the amount of \$4,880,000.

7 TITLE XXIV—DEFENSE

8 AGENCIES

- Sec. 2401. Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects.
- Sec. 2402. Improvements to military family housing units.
- Sec. 2403. Military housing improvement program.
- Sec. 2404. Energy conservation projects.
- Sec. 2405. Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies.
- Sec. 2406. Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1990 projects.

9 SEC. 2401. AUTHORIZED DEFENSE AGENCIES CONSTRUC-

10 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.

- 11 (a) Inside the United States.—Using amounts
- 12 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 13 tions in section 2405(a)(1), the Secretary of Defense may
- 14 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 15 projects for the installations and locations inside the
- 16 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 17 lowing table:

Defense Agencies: Inside the United States

Agency	Installation or location	Amount
Defense Education Activity	Laurel Bay, South Carolina Marine Corps Base, Camp LeJeune, North Carolina.	\$2,874,000
Defense Logistics Agency	Defense Distribution New Cumberland—DDSP.	\$5,000,000

240 Defense Agencies: Inside the United States— $\operatorname{Continued}$

Agency	Installation or location	Amount
	DFSC, Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska. Eielson Air Force Base, Alaska. Fairchild Air Force Base, Wash-	
Defense Manpower Data Center.	ington. Various Locations Presidio, Monterey, California.	\$8,900,000
National Security Agency Special Operations Command	Fort Meade, Maryland Fleet Combat Training Center, Dam	\$2,946,000 \$4,700,000
	Neck, Virginia. Fort Benning, Georgia. Fort Bragg, North Carolina.	
	Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, Mississippi.	\$9,600,000
	Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado, California.	\$6,000,000
Tri-Care Management Agen- cy.	Andrews Air Force Base, Maryland	\$3,000,000
·	Cheatham Annex, Virginia Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, Arizona.	\$1,650,000
	Fort Lewis, Washington	\$5,500,000
	Fort Riley, Kansas	\$6,000,000
	Fort Sam Houston, Texas	\$5,800,000
	Fort Wainwright, Alaska Los Angeles Air Force Base, California.	\$133,000,000
	Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point, North Carolina.	\$3,500,000
	Moody Air Force Base, Georgia	\$1,250,000
	Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Florida.	\$3,780,000
	Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia	\$4,050,000
	Naval Air Station, Patuxent River, Maryland.	\$4,150,000
	Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida.	\$4,300,000
	Naval Air Station, Whidbey Island, Washington.	\$4,700,000
	Patrick Air Force Base, Florida	\$1,750,000
	Travis Air Force Base, California	\$7,500,000
	Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.	\$3,900,000

- 1 (b) Outside the United States.—Using amounts
- 2 appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appropria-
- 3 tions in section 2405(a)(2), the Secretary of Defense may
- 4 acquire real property and carry out military construction
- 5 projects for the installations and locations outside the

- 1 United States, and in the amounts, set forth in the fol-
- 2 lowing table:

Defense Agencies: Outside the United States

Agency	Installation or location	Amount
Defense Education Activity	Andersen Air Force Base, Guam	\$44,170,000
	Naval Station Rota, Spain	\$17,020,000
	Royal Air Force, Feltwell, United Kingdom.	\$4,570,000
	Royal Air Force, Lakenheath, United Kingdom.	\$3,770,000
Defense Logistics Agency	Andersen Air Force Base, Guam	\$24,300,000
	Moron Air Base, Spain	\$15,200,000
National Security Agency	Royal Air Force, Menwith Hill Station, United Kingdom.	\$500,000
Tri-Care Management Agen- cy.	Naval Security Group Activity, Sabana Seca, Puerto Rico.	\$4,000,000
	Ramstein Air Force Base, Germany	\$7,100,000
	Royal Air Force, Lakenheath, United Kingdom.	\$7,100,000
	Yongsan, Korea	\$41,120,000
	Total	\$168,850,000

3 SEC. 2402. IMPROVEMENTS TO MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING

- 4 UNITS.
- 5 Subject to section 2825 of title 10, United States
- 6 Code, and using amounts appropriated pursuant to the
- 7 authorization of appropriation in section 2405(a)(8)(A),
- 8 the Secretary of Defense may improve existing military
- 9 family housing units in an amount not to exceed \$50,000.

10 SEC. 2403. MILITARY HOUSING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.

- Of the amount authorized to be appropriated pursu-
- 12 ant to section 2405(a)(8)(C), \$78,756,000 shall be avail-
- 13 able for credit to the Department of Defense Family
- 14 Housing Fund established by section 2883(a)(1) of title
- 15 10, United States Code.

1 SEC. 2404. ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECTS.

2	TT '	• , 1	1 1	41 41
2	Using amounts	appropriated	pursuant to	the author-
	0 101110 01111010	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 022 10 0200220 0 0	

- 3 ization of appropriations in section 2405(a)(6), the Sec-
- 4 retary of Defense may carry out energy conservation
- 5 projects under section 2865 of title 10, United States
- 6 Code, in the amount of \$31,900,000.

7 SEC. 2405. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS, DE-

- 8 FENSE AGENCIES.
- 9 (a) In General.—Funds are hereby authorized to
- 10 be appropriated for fiscal years beginning after September
- 11 30, 1999, for military construction, land acquisition, and
- 12 military family housing functions of the Department of
- 13 Defense (other than the military departments), in the total
- 14 amount of \$1,019,162,000 as follows:
- 15 (1) For military construction projects inside the
- 16 United States authorized by section 2401(a),
- \$94,083,000.
- 18 (2) For military construction projects outside
- the United States authorized by section 2401(b),
- 20 \$39,484,000.
- 21 (3) For unspecified minor construction projects
- under section 2805 of title 10, Untied States Code,
- 23 \$18,618,000.
- 24 (4) For contingency construction projects of the
- 25 Secretary of Defense under section 2804 of title 10,
- 26 United States Code, \$938,000.

I	(5) For architectural and engineering services
2	and construction design under section 2807 of title
3	10, United States Code, \$33,324,000.
4	(6) For Energy Conservation projects author-
5	ized by section 2404 of this Act, \$6,558,000.
6	(7) For base closure and realignment activities
7	as authorized by the Defense Base Closure and Re-
8	alignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX or
9	Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note)
10	\$705,911,000.
11	(8) For military family housing functions:
12	(A) For improvement of military family
13	housing and facilities, \$50,000.
14	(B) For support of military housing (in-
15	cluding functions described in section 2833 or
16	title 10, United States Code), \$41,440,000 or
17	which not more than \$35,639,000 may be obli-
18	gated or expended for the leasing of military
19	family housing units worldwide.
20	(C) For credit to the Department of De-
21	fense Family Housing Improvement Fund as
22	authorized by section 2403 of this Act
23	\$78,756,000.
24	(b) Advance Authorization of Appropria-
25	TIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated

1 for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2000, as

2	follows:
3	(1) For completion of military construction
4	projects authorized in section 2401, and subject to
5	the same terms, as follows, \$337,900,000.
6	(2) For the completion of base closure and re-
7	alignment activities as authorized by the Defense
8	Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A
9	of title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C.
10	2687 note), commenced in fiscal year 2000,
11	\$577,306,000.
12	(c) Advance Authorization of Appropriations
13	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2001 BIENNIAL BUDGET.—Funds are
14	hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years be-
15	ginning after September 30, 2000, for military construc-
16	tion and family housing projects authorized for fiscal year
17	2001, as follows:
18	(1) For military construction projects and land
19	acquisition authorized for fiscal year 2001,
20	\$789,559,000.
21	(2) For military family housing functions au-
22	thorized for fiscal year 2001, \$43,313,000.
23	(3) For base realignment and closure as author-
24	ized by the Defense Base Closure and Realignment

	4∃ 0
1	Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law
2	$101-510;\ 10\ U.S.C.\ 2687\ note),\ \$1,009,329,000.$
3	(4) For credit to the Department of Defense
4	Family Housing Improvement Fund, \$175,367,000.
5	(d) Limitation of Total Cost of Construction
6	Projects.—Notwithstanding the cost variation author-
7	ized by section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, and
8	any other cost variations authorized by law, the total cost
9	of all projects carried out under section 2401 of this Act
10	may not exceed \$557,070,000.
11	TITLE XXV—NORTH ATLANTIC
12	TREATY ORGANIZATION SE-
13	CURITY INVESTMENT PRO-
14	GRAM
	Sec. 2501. Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects.Sec. 2502. Authorization of appropriations, NATO.Sec. 2503. Advance authorization of appropriations, NATO.
15	SEC. 2501. AUTHORIZED NATO CONSTRUCTION AND LAND
16	ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
17	The Secretary of Defense may make contributions for
18	the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Invest-
19	ment Program as provided in section 2806 of title 10,
20	United States Code, in an amount not to exceed the sum
21	of the amount authorized to be appropriated for this pur-
22	pose in section 2502 and the amount collected from the
23	North Atlantic Treaty Organization as a result of con-

24 struction previously financed by the United States.

1	SEC. 2502.	AUTHORIZATION	OF APPROPRIA	ATIONS, NATO
---	------------	----------------------	--------------	--------------

- 2 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 3 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 1999, for con-
- 4 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806
- 5 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United
- 6 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty
- 7 Organization Security Investment Program authorized by
- 8 section 2501, in the amount of \$191,000,000.

9 SEC. 2503. ADVANCE AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

- 10 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2001 BIENNIAL BUDGET.
- 11 Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated for
- 12 fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2000, for con-
- 13 tributions by the Secretary of Defense under section 2806
- 14 of title 10, United States Code, for the share of the United
- 15 States of the cost of projects for the North Atlantic Treaty
- 16 Organization Security Investment Program, in the amount
- 17 of \$198,000,000.

18 TITLE XXVI—GUARD AND

19 **RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES**

Sec. 2601. Authorized guard and reserve construction and land acquisition projects

20 SEC. 2601. AUTHORIZED GUARD AND RESERVE CONSTRUC-

- 21 TION AND LAND ACQUISITION PROJECTS.
- 22 (a) In General.—There are authorized to be appro-
- 23 priated for fiscal years beginning after September 30,
- 24 1999, for the costs of acquisition, architectural and engi-

1	neering services, and construction of facilities for the
2	Guard and Reserve Forces, and for contributions therefor,
3	under chapter 1803 of title 10, United States Code (in-
4	cluding the cost of acquisition of land for those facilities),
5	the following amounts:
6	(1) For the Department of the Army:
7	(A) For the Army National Guard of the
8	United States, \$16,045,000.
9	(B) For the Army Reserve, \$23,120,000.
10	(2) For the Department of the Navy, for the
11	Naval and Marine Corps Reserve, \$4,933,000.
12	(3) For the Department of the Air Force:
13	(A) For the Air National Guard of the
14	United States, \$21,319,000.
15	(B) For the Air Force Reserve,
16	\$12,155,000.
17	(b) Advance Authorization of Appropria-
18	TIONS.—Funds are hereby authorized to be appropriated
19	for fiscal years beginning after September 30, 2000, for
20	completion of military construction projects, authorized by
21	subsection (a), and for other authorized purposes as fol-
22	lows:
23	(1) For the Department of the Army:
24	(A) For the Army National Guard of the
25	United States, \$41,357,000.

1	(B) For the Army Reserve, \$54,506,000.				
2	(2) For the Department of the Navy, for the				
3	Naval and Marine Corps Reserve, \$10,020,000.				
4	(3) For the Department of the Air Force:				
5	(A) For the Air National Guard of the				
6	United States, \$51,981,000.				
7	(B) For the Air Force Reserve,				
8	\$15,165,000.				
9	(c) Advance Authorization of Appropriations				
10	FOR FISCAL YEAR 2001 BIENNIAL BUDGET.—Funds are				
11	hereby authorized to be appropriated for fiscal years be-				
12	ginning after September 30, 2000, for military construc-				
13	tion projects authorized for fiscal year 2001, as follows:				
14	(1) For the Department of the Army:				
15	(A) For the Army National Guard of the				
16	United States, \$48,000,000.				
17	(B) For the Army Reserve, \$88,388,000.				
18	(2) For the Department of the Navy, for the				
19	Naval and Marine Corps Reserve, \$20,000,000.				
20	(3) For the Department of the Air Force:				
21	(A) For the Air National Guard of the				
22	United States, \$56,625,000.				
23	(B) For the Air Force Reserve,				
24	\$20,014,000.				

1 TITLE XXVII—EXPIRATION AND

2 EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZA-

3 TIONS

Sec.	2701.	Expiration	of	authorizations	and	amounts	${\it required}$	to	be	specified
		by law	7.							

- Sec. 2702. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1996 projects.
- Sec. 2703. Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1995 projects.
- Sec. 2704. Effective date.

4 SEC. 2701. EXPIRATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS AND

- 5 AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO BE SPECIFIED BY
- 6 LAW.
- 7 (a) Expiration of Authorizations After Three
- 8 YEARS.—Except as provided in subsection (b), all author-
- 9 izations contained in titles XXI through XXVI for military
- 10 construction projects, land acquisition, family housing
- 11 projects and facilities, and contributions to the North At-
- 12 lantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program
- 13 (and authorizations of appropriations therefor) shall ex-
- 14 pire on the later of—
- 15 (1) October 1, 2002; or
- 16 (2) the date for the enactment of an Act au-
- 17 thorizing funds for military construction for fiscal
- 18 year 2003.
- 19 (b) Exception.—Subsection (a) shall not apply to
- 20 authorizations for military construction projects, land ac-
- 21 quisition, family housing projects and facilities, and con-
- 22 tributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Se-

- 1 curity Investment program (and authorizations of appro-
- 2 priations therefor), for which appropriated funds have
- 3 been obligated before the later of—
- 4 (1) October 1, 2002; or
- 5 (2) the date of the enactment of an Act author-
- 6 izing funds for fiscal year 2003 for military con-
- 7 struction projects, land acquisition, family housing
- 8 projects and facilities; or contributions to the North
- 9 Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment
- program.
- 11 SEC. 2703. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN
- 12 FISCAL YEAR 1997 PROJECTS
- 13 (a) Extensions.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of
- 14 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 15 Year 1997 (division B of Public Law 104–201, 110 Stat.
- 16 2782), authorizations for the projects set forth in the ta-
- 17 bles in subsection (b), as provided in sections 2101 and
- 18 2601 and subsection (a) of section 2202 of that Act, shall
- 19 remain in effect until October 1, 2000, or the date of the
- 20 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-
- 21 struction for fiscal year 2001, whichever is later.
- 22 (b) Tables.—The tables referred to in subsection (a)
- 23 are as follows:

251

Army: Extension of 1997 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or loca- tion	Project	Amount
Colorado	Pueblo Army Depot	Ammunition Demilitarization Facility.	\$179,000,000

Navy: Extension of 1997 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or loca- tion	Project	Amount
Florida	Mayport	FH New Construc- tion—100 Units.	\$10,000,000
Maine	Brunswick	FH Replacement Construction, PhI—72 Units.	\$10,925,000
North Carolina	Camp Lejuene	FH New Construc- tion—94 Units.	\$10,110,000
South Carolina	Beaufort	FH New Construc- tion—140 Units.	\$14,000,000
Texas	Corpus Christi	FH Replacement Construction—104 Units.	\$11,675,000
	Kingsville	FH Replacement Construction, Ph I—48 Units.	\$7,550,000
Washington	Everett	FH New Construction—100 Units.	\$15,015,000

Army National Guard: Extension of 1997 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or loca- tion	Project	Amount
Mississippi	Camp Shelby	Multi-Purpose Range (PHII).	\$5,000,000

1 SEC. 2703. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS OF CERTAIN

- 2 FISCAL YEAR 1996 PROJECTS.
- 3 (a) Extensions.—Notwithstanding section 2701 of
- 4 the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal
- 5 Year 1996 (division B of Public Law 104–106, 110 Stat.
- 6 541), authorizations for the projects set forth in the tables
- 7 in subsection (a) as provided in section 2202 and sub-
- 8 section (b), as provided in section 2601 of that Act, shall
- 9 remain in effect until October 1, 2000, or the date of the

- 1 enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military con-
- 2 struction for fiscal year 2001, whichever is later.
- 3 (b) Tables.—The tables referred to in subsection (a)
- 4 are as follows:

Navy: Extension of 1996 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or loca- tion	Project	Amount
California	Camp Pendleton	FH Construction—138 Units.	\$20,000,000

Army National Guard: Extension of 1996 Project Authorizations

State	Installation or loca- tion	Project	Amount
Missouri	Jefferson City	Baffled Range	\$2,236,000

- 5 SEC. 2704. EFFECTIVE DATE.
- 6 Titles XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, and XXVI
- 7 shall take effect on the later of—
- 8 (1) October 1, 1999; or
- 9 (2) the date of the enactment of this Act.

10 TITLE XXVIII—GENERAL

11 **PROVISIONS**

- 12 Subtitle A—Military Construction
- 13 Program and Military Family
- 14 **Housing**
- 15 SEC. 2801. LIMITATION ON CERTAIN PROJECTS; AUTHOR-
- 16 ITY TO CARRY OUT SMALL PROJECTS WITH
- 17 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE FUNDS.
- 18 (a) Unspecified Minor Construction Funds
- 19 FOR LIFE, HEALTH, OR SAFETY THREATS.—Subsection

- 1 (a)(2) of Section 18233a of title 10, United States Code,
- 2 is amended by adding the following subparagraph (C) at
- 3 the end thereof:
- 4 "(C) Minor construction projects that have an ap-
- 5 proved cost equal to or less than \$3,000,000, provided
- 6 that they are intended solely to correct a deficiency that
- 7 is life-threatening, health-threatening, or safety-threat-
- 8 ening.".
- 9 (b) Operation and Maintenance Funds for
- 10 Life, Health, or Safety Threats.—Paragraph (b) of
- 11 Section 18233a of title 10, United States Code, is amend-
- 12 ed by inserting the following at the end thereof: "For
- 13 projects intended solely to correct a deficiency that is life
- 14 threatening, health-threatening, or safety-threatening,
- 15 \$1,000,000 or less may be spent from available operations
- 16 and maintenance appropriations.".
- 17 SEC. 2802. PLANNING AND DESIGN FUNDS FOR MILITARY
- 18 CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.
- 19 Subsection (f)(1) of Section 18233 of title 10, United
- 20 States Code is amended by inserting "and design" imme-
- 21 diately following "planning".

Subtitle B—Real Property and

Facilities Administration

- 3 SEC. 2803. UTILITY PRIVATIZATION.
- 4 Section 2688 of title 10, United States Code, is
- 5 amended by adding at the end the following new para-
- 6 graphs:

- 7 "(i) Extended Contracts for Utility Serv-
- 8 ICES.—Notwithstanding section 201(a)(3) of the Federal
- 9 Property and Administrative Services Act (40 U.S.C.
- 10 481(a)(3)), the Secretary may, in connection with a con-
- 11 veyance of a utility system under this section, enter into
- 12 a contract for utility services for a period not to exceed
- 13 fifty years.
- 14 "(j) Funding Sources.—Any Military Construction
- 15 funds authorized and appropriated for a construction, re-
- 16 pair, or replacement project of a utility system may be
- 17 used, in place of such construction, repair, or replacement
- 18 project, to facilitate the conveyance of such utility system
- 19 under this section. Facilitating the conveyance of a utility
- 20 system shall only consist of contributing to the cost of con-
- 21 struction, repair, or replacement of the utility system by
- 22 the entity to which it is being conveyed. Any such con-
- 23 tribution shall be considered in the economic analysis re-
- 24 quired under subsection (e)(1).".

1	SEC. 2804. AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT FORMER MILITARY
2	HOUSING PRIVATIZATION PROJECTS WITH
3	FUNDS TRANSFERRED TO FAMILY HOUSING
4	CONSTRUCTION.
5	(a) In General.—Subchapter II of Chapter 169,
6	title 10, United States Code, is amended by inserting after
7	section 2837 the following new section:
8	"§ 2838. Authority to carry out former military hous-
9	ing privatization projects
10	"(a) Authority.—Subject to subsection (b), the
11	Secretary concerned may construct or acquire family hous-
12	ing units (including land acquisition) not otherwise au-
13	thorized if (1) Congress had previously appropriated funds
14	into the Family Housing Improvement Fund established
15	by section 2883(a)(1) of this title, for such housing units
16	and (2) funds for such units have been transferred, pursu-
17	ant to authority provided in an appropriations Act, from
18	the Family Housing Improvement Fund into a Family
19	Housing account.
20	"(b) Congressional Notification.—When a deci-
21	sion is made to construct or acquire family housing units
22	under this section, the Secretary concerned shall submit
23	a report in writing to the appropriate committees of Con-
24	gress on that decision. Each such report shall include (1)
25	the justification for the housing project and the current
26	estimate of the cost of the project; and (2) the justification

1	for carrying out the housing project under this section as
2	opposed to under the Military Housing Privatization Ini-

- 3 tiative (10 U.S.C. §§ 2871–2885). The housing project
- 4 may then be carried out only after the end of the 21-day
- 5 period beginning on the date the notification is received
- 6 by such committees.".
- 7 (b) Clerical Amendment.—The table of sections
- 8 at the beginning of such Subchapter is amended by insert-
- 9 ing after the item relating to section 2837 the following
- 10 new item:

"2838. Authority to Carry Out Former Military Housing Privatization Projects.".

- 11 SEC. 2805. PILOT PROJECT FOR THE IMPROVEMENT AND
- 12 OPERATING SUPPORT OF FORD ISLAND, HA-
- WAII.
- 14 (a) AUTHORITIES.—In order to develop Ford Island
- 15 the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, in accordance
- 16 with the terms of this section, to—
- 17 (1) enter into leases of real and personal prop-
- erty under the jurisdiction of the Navy in the State
- of Hawaii upon such terms as the Secretary of the
- Navy considers appropriate, subject to the limita-
- 21 tions of 10 U.S.C. 2667(b)(1);
- 22 (2) sell or exchange real or personal property
- under the jurisdiction of the Navy in the State of

- 1 Hawaii, and to acquire interests in land incident to 2 such sales or exchanges;
 - (3) accept the construction of facilities and military housing units on Ford Island;
- (4) use for such purposes funds in the Pearl 6 Harbor Account or funds appropriated to the De-7 partment of the Navy; and
- 8 (5) enter into leases and pay rent for facilities 9 constructed under this section which leases may be 10 operating leases for no more than twenty years un-11 less the Secretary of Defense determines that a 12 longer term is appropriate.
- 13 (b) Leases.—(1) The Secretary of the Navy may enter into a lease after finding that the lease will provide 14 15 appropriate benefits to the Navy and the use of the property by the lessee will be compatible with the mission of the Navy.
- 18 (2) A lease under this section shall comply with 10 U.S.C. 2667(b)(1). 19
- 20 (3) Payments for utilities and services furnished les-
- 21 sees pursuant to leases may be credited to the account
- from which the cost of furnishing the utilities and services
- 23 was paid.

17

- 24 (4) Leases may include a right-of-first-refusal in the
- lessee to acquire title to the leased premises.

- 1 (5) The term "lease" means a written lease entered
- 2 into under this section.
- 3 (c) Consideration.—(1) Consideration for leases,
- 4 sales and exchanges under this section shall be not less
- 5 than the fair value as determined by the Secretary of the
- 6 Navy. Consideration may be in cash or in kind.
- 7 (2) Consideration in kind may include the provision
- 8 on Ford Island of facilities and related services, the con-
- 9 struction on Ford Island of facilities (including military
- 10 housing units), or the improvement, protection, repair,
- 11 restoration, or operating support of any property on Ford
- 12 Island.
- 13 (d) Competition.—The Secretary of the Navy shall
- 14 use competitive procedures in the selection of a lessee or
- 15 purchaser under this section, unless the Secretary of the
- 16 Navy, with the concurrence of the Secretary of Defense,
- 17 determines that deviation from those procedures is nec-
- 18 essary to accomplish the purposes of the project. The Sec-
- 19 retary of the Navy shall not delegate the authority to ap-
- 20 prove a deviation from competition below the level of a
- 21 civilian employee of the Department of the Navy appointed
- 22 by the President with the advice and consent of the Sen-
- 23 ate.
- 24 (e) Notification.—(1) The Secretary of the Navy
- 25 shall notify the defense committees 30 days prior to

- 1 issuing a solicitation for a lease, sale or exchange under
- 2 this section.
- 3 (2) The Secretary of the Navy shall notify the defense
- 4 committees 30 days prior to entering into a lease, sale or
- 5 exchange under this section.
- 6 (f) The Account.—(1) There is established on the
- 7 books of the Treasury an account to be known as the Pearl
- 8 Harbor Account.
- 9 (2) There shall be deposited into the account (A)
- 10 funds appropriated to the account, and (B) proceeds of
- 11 leases and sales under this section.
- 12 (3) To the extent provided in advance in appropria-
- 13 tion acts, funds in the account may be used to carry out
- 14 the authority of the Secretary of the Navy under this sec-
- 15 tion and for improvements and operating support of Ford
- 16 Island.
- 17 (4) The account shall remain available until it is
- 18 closed under section 1555 title 31 United States Code.
- 19 (5) To the extent provided in appropriation acts, the
- 20 Secretary of the Navy may transfer funds from this ac-
- 21 count to the Department of Defense Family Housing Im-
- 22 provement Fund and the Department of Defense Military
- 23 Unaccompanied Housing Improvement Fund to carry out
- 24 the privatization of military housing at Ford Island in ac-

- 1 cordance with the Military Housing Privatization Initia-
- 2 tive (10 U.S.C. 2871 et seq.).
- 3 (g) Exemptions.—Leases, sales and exchanges
- 4 under this section shall not be subject to the following:
- 5 (1) All provisions of the Military Leasing Stat-
- 6 ute (10 U.S.C. 2667), except Section 2667(b)(1).
- 7 (2) The Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assist-
- 8 ance Act (42 U.S.C. 11411).
- 9 (3) The Randolph Shepard Act (20 U.S.C. 107
- 10 et seq.).
- 11 (4) The Federal Property and Administrative
- 12 Services Act (40 U.S.C. 483 & 484).
- 13 (5) The screening requirement of section 2696
- of title 10, United States Code.
- 15 (h) Scoring.—Nothing in this section shall be con-
- 16 strued to waive the budget score keeping guidelines used
- 17 to measure compliance with the Balanced Budget Emer-
- 18 gency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, for leases
- 19 entered into pursuant to the authorization provided in this
- 20 section.

1	Subtitle C—Defense Base Closure
2	and Realignment
3	SEC. 2806. ESTABLISHMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL RES-
4	TORATION ACCOUNTS FOR BASE CLOSURE
5	INSTALLATIONS AND FORMERLY USED DE-
6	FENSE SITES.
7	(a) Environmental Restoration Account for
8	FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES.—Section 2703 of title
9	10, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end
10	of subsection (a) the following new paragraph (5):
	(5) An account to be known as the "Environmental Restoration Account, Formerly Used Defense Sites.".
11	(b) Environmental Restoration Account for
12	Base Closure Installations.—Section 2703 of title
13	10, United States Code, is amended—
14	(1) by adding at the end of subsection (a) the
15	following new paragraph (6):
16	"(6) An account to be known as the "Environmental
17	Restoration Account, Base Realignment and Closure.";
18	and
19	(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-
20	sections:
21	"(f) Base Realignment and Closure Ac-
22	COUNT.—The Environmental Restoration Account, Base
23	Realignment and Closure shall be the exclusive source of
24	funds for carrying out environmental restoration and miti-

- 1 gation activities required as the result of a closure or re-
- 2 alignment of a military installation pursuant to a base clo-
- 3 sure law.
- 4 "(g) Base Closure Law Defined.—For purposes
- 5 of this section, the term "base closure law" means the fol-
- 6 lowing:
- 7 "(1) The Defense Base Closure and Realign-
- 8 ment Act of 1990, as amended (Div. B. title XXIX
- 9 of Public Law 101–510; 10 U.S.C. § 2687 note).
- 10 "(2) Title II of the Defense Authorization
- 11 Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment
- 12 Act, as amended (Public Law 100–526; 10 U.S.C.
- 13 § 2687 note).".
- (c) Transfer of Funds.—The Secretary of De-
- 15 fense may transfer from the Department of Defense Base
- 16 Closure Account 1990, established in section 2906 of the
- 17 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990, as
- 18 amended (Div. B. title XXIX of Public Law 101–510; 10
- 19 U.S.C. § 2687 note), into the Environmental Restoration
- 20 Account, Base Realignment and Closure, established in
- 21 subsection (b) of this provision, such amounts as he deter-
- 22 mines to be necessary in order to carry out activities de-
- 23 scribed in subsection 2703(f) of title 10, United States
- 24 Code, as added by this section.

- 1 (d) Funding of Administrative Expenses and
- 2 Technical Assistance.—Section 2705(g) is amended to
- 3 read as follows:
- 4 "(g) Funding.—(1) Except as provided in para-
- 5 graph (2), the accounts established in section 2703(a)
- 6 shall be available for administrative expenses and technical
- 7 assistance under this section.
- 8 "(2) In the case of an installation approved for re-
- 9 alignment or closure under a base closure law, to the ex-
- 10 tent that such base closure law provides for the funding
- 11 of environmental restoration costs at such installation
- 12 from an account established for purposes of carrying out
- 13 base realignments and closures, such account shall also
- 14 be available for administrative expenses and technical as-
- 15 sistance under this section with respect to such installa-
- 16 tion.".
- 17 (e) Conforming Amendment.—Section 2906(e) of
- 18 the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990,
- 19 as amended (Div. B. title XXIX of Public Law 101–510;
- 20~10 U.S.C. $\S\,2687$ note) is repealed.
- 21 (f) Effective Date.—This section shall take effect
- 22 upon enactment, except that subsections (b), (c), and (e)
- 23 shall become effective on October 1, 2000.